

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400 1 JULY 1969

| UNIT: <b>1st Regiment</b>   |                   |             |           |            |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
| ORGANIZATION                | On Board Strength |             |           |            | Losses Since Last Report |     |     |      |             |       |
|                             | USMC              |             | USN       |            | KIA                      | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|                             | OFF               | ENL         | OFF       | ENL        |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
| <b>HqCo, 4th Marines</b>    | 24                | 230         |           | 1          |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
| <b>1/4</b>                  | 45                | 902         | 3         | 49         |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
| <b>2/4</b>                  | 44                | 935         | 3         | 49         |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
| <b>3/3</b>                  | 43                | 964         | 3         | 45         |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
| <b>3/12</b>                 | 45                | 588         | 2         | 16         |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
| <b>Co"B", 3rdReconBn</b>    | 4                 | 82          |           | 3          |                          | 2   |     |      |             |       |
| <b>Co"B", 3rdAntiTankBn</b> | 4                 | 96          |           | 2          |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
| <b>Co"C", 3rdTankBn</b>     | 6                 | 103         |           | 1          |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
| <b>Det"K", 1stRadioBn</b>   |                   | 23          |           |            |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
| <b>Co"B" 3rdIngrBn</b>      | 6                 | 129         |           | 1          |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
| <b>Co"A" 1stAMTracBn</b>    | 6                 | 191         |           | 4          |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
|                             |                   |             |           |            |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>227</b>        | <b>4243</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>171</b> |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
|                             |                   |             |           |            |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
|                             |                   |             |           |            |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
|                             |                   |             |           |            |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
|                             |                   |             |           |            |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
|                             |                   |             |           |            |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
|                             |                   |             |           |            |                          |     |     |      |             |       |
|                             |                   |             |           |            |                          |     |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS:\*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Recon - Two WIA in fire fight with VC

Det"K" 1stRadioBn - Has one man as courier to Danang

(Incl 5)

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

2 July 1965

UNIT:

4th Marine Regiment

| ORGANIZATION         | On Board Strength |      |            |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|----------------------|-------------------|------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
|                      | USMC<br>OFF       | ENL  | USN<br>OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HqCo, 4thMar         | 21                | 231  |            | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1stBn, 4thMar        | 45                | 902  | 3          | 45  |     | 8   |     |      |             |       |
| 2ndBn, 4thMar        | 44                | 935  | 3          | 49  |     | 1   |     |      |             |       |
| 3rdBn, 3rdMar        | 42                | 989  | 3          | 42  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Hq-3/12              | 22                | 127  | 2          | 9   |     |     |     |      | 1           |       |
| O-3/12               | 5                 | 79   |            |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H-3/12               | 4                 | 87   |            |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| W-3/12               | 4                 | 73   |            |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| K-3/12               | 4                 | 91   |            | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| O-1/12               | 1                 | 81   |            | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Bn                   | 2                 | 49   |            | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Total 3rdBn, 12thMar | 42                | 587  | 2          | 14  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co"B", 3rdReconBn    | 4                 | 82   |            | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co"B", 3rdATBn       | 4                 | 96   |            | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co"B", 3rdEngBn      | 6                 | 122  |            | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co"A" 1stAMTracBn    | 6                 | 191  |            | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co"B", 3rdTankBn     | 6                 | 103  |            | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Det"K" 1stRadioBn    |                   | 24   |            |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| TOTAL                | 220               | 1369 | 11         | 162 |     |     |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

1/4 - All WIA were from VC during Sweeping Operation.

2/4 - VC Probe F 2/4 Position

3/12 - Officer Evac to B-Med for Hemorrhoids.

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

3 Jul 1965

UNIT:

4TH MARINES

| ORGANIZATION      | On Board Strength |             |            |            | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
|                   | USMC<br>OFF       | USMC<br>ENL | USN<br>OFF | USN<br>ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Hq Co, 4TH MAR    | 24                | 230         |            | 1          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1/4               | 44                | 931         | 3          | 40         |     | 2   |     |      |             | 2     |
| 2/4               | 42                | 934         | 3          | 49         |     |     |     |      | 1           | 1     |
| 3/12              | 22                | 127         | 2          | 9          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| G 3/12            | 5                 | 74          | 0          | 6          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/12            | 4                 | 87          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| W 3/12            | 4                 | 73          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| K 4/12            | 4                 | 90          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 1/12            | 1                 | 81          | 0          | 2          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2"                | 1                 | 50          | 0          | 1          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/3               | 42                | 987         | 3          | 42         |     |     |     |      | 2           | 2     |
| 3 RECON           | 4                 | 82          |            | 3          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| B HT              | 4                 | 96          |            | 2          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| M 1ST AMTRAC      | 6                 | 191         |            | 4          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| "C" 3d TANK       | 6                 | 103         |            | 1          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| "B" 3d ENGR       | 6                 | 129         |            | 1          |     | 2   |     |      |             | 2     |
| DET "K" 1st RADIO |                   | 23          |            |            |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| TOTAL             | 219               | 4298        | 11         | 157        |     | 4   |     |      | 3           |       |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

2 WIA D 1/4 - TRIP WIRE ATTACHED TO G/

2 WIA "B" ENGR - BOOBY TRAP

2 NON BATTLE 3/3 - 1 GALL STONES - 1 Undate

1 NON BATTLE 2/4 - ON PATROL - FELL + BROKE L.

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

4 July 1965

UNIT:

4<sup>TH</sup> MARINES

| ORGANIZATION                      | On Board Strength |      |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
|                                   | USMC              |      | USN |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                                   | OFF               | ENL  | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Hq Co, 4 <sup>TH</sup> MAR        | 21                | 231  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1/4                               | 44                | 930  | 3   | 40  |     |     |     |      | 1           |       |
| 2/4                               | 42                | 934  | 3   | 49  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/3                               | 42                | 979  | 3   | 42  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Hq 3/12                           | 22                | 127  | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| G 3/12                            | 5                 | 80   |     |     |     |     |     |      | 1           |       |
| H 3/12                            | 4                 | 87   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| W 3/12                            | 4                 | 73   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| K 4/12                            | 4                 | 91   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 1/12                            | 1                 | 81   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 8"                                | 1                 | 50   |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| TOTAL 3/12                        | 41                | 589  | 2   | 14  |     |     |     |      | 1           |       |
| Co "B" 3 <sup>RD</sup> RECON BN   | 4                 | 82   |     | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co "B" 3 <sup>RD</sup> ATBN       | 4                 | 96   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co "C" 3 <sup>RD</sup> TANK BN    | 6                 | 103  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co "B" 3 <sup>RD</sup> ENGR BN    | 6                 | 126  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      | 1           |       |
| Co "A", 1 <sup>ST</sup> AMTRNL BN | 5                 | 201  |     | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| DET "K", 1 <sup>ST</sup> RADIO BN |                   | 24   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| TOTAL                             | 215               | 2495 | 11  | 157 |     |     |     |      | 3           |       |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

1/4 - MENINGITIS  
 G 3/12 - EMER LV  
 ENGR BN - FLU

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

5 July 1965

UNIT:

4<sup>TH</sup> MARINES

| ORGANIZATION                     | On Board Strength |      |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
|                                  | USMC              |      | USN |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                                  | OFF               | ENL  | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Hq Co 4 <sup>TH</sup> MAR        | 21                | 231  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1/4                              | 43                | 905  | 3   | 40  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/4                              | 42                | 935  | 3   | 49  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/3                              | 42                | 979  | 3   | 42  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Hq 3/12                          | 22                | 124  | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| G 3/12                           | 5                 | 71   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/12                           | 4                 | 85   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| W 3/12                           | 4                 | 71   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| K 4/12                           | 4                 | 83   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 1/12                           | 1                 | 81   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 8"                               | 1                 | 50   |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| TOTAL 3/12                       | 41                | 565  | 2   | 14  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co "B", 3 <sup>RD</sup> RECON    | 4                 | 82   |     | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co "B", 3 <sup>RD</sup> ATBN     | 4                 | 95   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co "C", 3 <sup>RD</sup> TANK BN  | 6                 | 103  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C "A", 1 <sup>ST</sup> AMTRAC BN | 5                 | 201  |     | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C "B", 3 <sup>RD</sup> ENGR BN   | 6                 | 126  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| DET "K", 1 <sup>ST</sup> RADIO   |                   | 24   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                                  | 214               | 4246 | 11  | 157 |     |     |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

6 July 1965

5 July 1967

| UNIT: 4th MARINES (-) (Rein) |                   |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|--|
| ORGANIZATION                 | On Board Strength |      |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |  |
|                              | USMC              |      | USN |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
|                              | OFF               | ENL  | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| HqCo, 4th Marines            | 21                | 239  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 1/4                          | 43                | 905  | 3   | 10  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 2/4                          | 43                | 935  | 3   | 19  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 3/3                          | 41                | 979  | 3   | 12  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Hq-3/12                      | 22                | 127  | 2   | 14  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| G-3/12                       | 5                 | 71   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| H-3/12                       | 4                 | 85   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| W-3/12                       | 4                 | 71   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| K-4/12                       | 4                 | 83   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| C-1/12                       | 1                 | 81   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| B-1                          | 1                 | 50   |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| TOTAL 3/12                   | 41                | 568  | 2   | 14  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co"B", 3d Recon Bn           | 4                 | 82   |     | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co"B", 3d AT Bn              | 4                 | 95   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co"B" (Rein) 3d Bn           | 6                 | 126  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co"C", 3d Tr Bn              | 6                 | 103  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co"A", 1st AT Tr Bn          | 5                 | 206  |     | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Det "K", 1st Radio Bn        |                   | 24   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| TOTAL                        | 214               | 1262 | 11  | 157 |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

7 July 65

| PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 700165 |                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|--|
| UNIT: 4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)        |                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| ORGANIZATION                       | On Board Strength |     |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |  |
|                                    | USMC              |     | USN |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
|                                    | OFF               | ENL | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| HQ Co, 4TH MAR                     | 21                | 239 |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 1/4                                | 43                | 907 | 3   | 40  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 2/4                                | 43                | 936 | 1   | 49  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 3/3                                | 42                | 982 | 3   | 42  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Hq 3/12                            | 22                | 126 | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| G- 3/12                            | 5                 | 71  |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| H- 3/12                            | 4                 | 85  |     |     |     |     |     |      | 1           |       |  |
| W- 3/12                            | 4                 | 70  |     | *   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| K- 4/12                            | 4                 | 82  |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| C- 4/12                            | 1                 | 81  |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 8"                                 | 2                 | 50  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| TOTAL 12TH MAR                     | 42                | 566 | 2   | 14  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co "B" RECON                       | 4                 | 82  |     | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co "B" ATBN                        | 4                 | 95  |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co "C" 3RD TANK BN                 | 6                 | 85  |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co "A" AMTRAC BN                   | 5                 | 204 |     | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co "B" 3RD ENGINE BN               | 6                 | 122 |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| DET "K" 1ST RADIO                  |                   | 22  |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| TOTAL                              | 216               | 434 | 9   | 156 |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

H3/12 - SERIOUS HEADAKES EVAL TO B MED

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

8 JULY 1965

| UNIT: 4TH MARINES   |                   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| ORGANIZATION        | On Board Strength |      |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOM | CPT | NON-BTL | TOTAL |
|                     | USMC              | ENL  | USN | ENL |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| HQ CO 4TH MAR       | 21                | 238  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 1/4                 | 43                | 407  | 3   | 40  |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 2/4                 | 43                | 436  | 1   | 49  |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 3/3                 | 42                | 482  | 3   | 42  |     | 1   |     |     | 15      | 15    |
| HQ 3/12             | 25                | 127  | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| G 3/12              | 5                 | 67   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| H 3/12              | 4                 | 83   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| W 3/12              | 4                 | 68   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     | 1       | 1     |
| K 4/12              | 4                 | 83   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     | 1       | 1     |
| C 1/12              | 2                 | 80   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 2"                  | 2                 | 50   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| Co "D" AT DM        | 4                 | 15   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| Co "C" 34 TR BN     | 6                 | 56   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| Co "A" Ant Tank Coy | 5                 | 204  | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| Co "B" 104th ABN Bn | 6                 | 122  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| PLT A 1st MAWD      | 0                 | 22   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| Co "D" RECON        | 4                 | 82   | 0   | 3   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| TOTAL               | 220               | 4182 | 9   | 135 |     | 1   |     |     | 17      | 17    |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

3/12: 2 ENL TO SK 1-1000 100 + 100 THS 1000

3/12: 14 CIL HEAT 1000 1000 1000 1000

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

9 JULY 1965

| UNIT: 4 <sup>TH</sup> MARINES              |                   |             |            |            |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
| ORGANIZATION                               | On Board Strength |             |            |            | KIA | WIA | DSM | CPTB | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|                                            | USMC<br>OFF       | USMC<br>ENL | USN<br>OFF | USN<br>ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HQ 4 <sup>TH</sup> MAR                     | 21                | 238         | 0          | 1          |     |     |     |      | 1           |       |
| 1/4                                        | 44                | 818         | 3          | 41         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/4                                        | 42                | 975         | 1          | 47         |     |     |     |      | 2           |       |
| 3/4                                        | 42                | 978         | 3          | 42         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C <sup>O</sup> "B" 1 <sup>ST</sup> AT BN   | 4                 | 95          | 0          | 2          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C <sup>O</sup> "C" 3 <sup>RD</sup> TA BN   | 6                 | 87          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C <sup>O</sup> "A" 1 <sup>ST</sup> AMTB BN | 5                 | 244         | 0          | 4          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C <sup>O</sup> "B" 3 <sup>RD</sup> EMB BN  | 6                 | 122         | 0          | 1          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C <sup>O</sup> "D" 1 <sup>ST</sup> BCC BN  | 4                 | 82          | 0          | 3          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TA 1 <sup>ST</sup> BN      | 0                 | 22          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HQ 1/2                                     | 2                 | 127         | 2          | 9          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| G 1/2                                      | 5                 | 67          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 1/2                                      | 4                 | 83          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| W 1/2                                      | 4                 | 69          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| K 1/2                                      | 4                 | 83          | 0          | 2          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 1/2                                      | 2                 | 90          | 0          | 2          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| S 1/2                                      | 2                 | 50          | 0          | 1          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| TOTAL                                      | 220               | 4234        | 9          | 39         |     |     |     |      | 3           |       |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

10 JUL 1965

UNIT:

4 MARINES

| ORGANIZATION | On Board Strength |     |            |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPT | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|--------------|-------------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------|
|              | USMC<br>OFF       | BTL | USN<br>OFF | BTL |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 1st MA       | 29                | 2   | 0          | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 2nd MA       | 44                | 2   | 3          | 4   | 3   | 11  |     |     | 3           |       |
| 3rd MA       | 42                | 1   | 1          | 4   | 0   |     |     |     |             |       |
| 4th MA       | 47                | 2   | 3          | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 5th MA       | 1                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 6th MA       | 1                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 7th MA       | 6                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 8th MA       | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 9th MA       | 6                 | 1   | 0          | 1   |     |     |     |     | 1           |       |
| 10th MA      | 0                 | 2   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 11th MA      | 20                | 1   | 2          | 7   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 12th MA      | 5                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 13th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 14th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 15th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 16th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 17th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 18th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 19th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 20th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 21st MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 22nd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 23rd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 24th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 25th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 26th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 27th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 28th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 29th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 30th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 31st MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 32nd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 33rd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 34th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 35th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 36th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 37th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 38th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 39th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 40th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 41st MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 42nd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 43rd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 44th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 45th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 46th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 47th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 48th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 49th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 50th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 51st MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 52nd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 53rd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 54th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 55th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 56th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 57th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 58th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 59th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 60th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 61st MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 62nd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 63rd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 64th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 65th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 66th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 67th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 68th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 69th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 70th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 71st MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 72nd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 73rd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 74th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 75th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 76th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 77th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 78th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 79th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 80th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 81st MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 82nd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 83rd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 84th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 85th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 86th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 87th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 88th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 89th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 90th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 91st MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 92nd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 93rd MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 94th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 95th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 96th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 97th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 98th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 99th MA      | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 100th MA     | 4                 | 0   | 0          | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

11 JULY 1965

UNIT:

| ORGANIZATION | On Board Strength |     |     |     | KIA | WIA | DEM | GPR | NON-BTL | TOTAL |
|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|
|              | USMC              |     | USN |     |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | OFF               | ENL | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 21                | 231 | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 6                 | 115 | 3   | 147 |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 143               | 437 | 2   | 52  |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 36                | 466 | 3   | 142 |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 6                 | 52  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 6                 | 128 | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 5                 | 264 | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 4                 | 52  | 0   | 3   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 4                 | 90  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 0                 | 22  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 25                | 127 | 2   | 5   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 6                 | 67  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 4                 | 83  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 4                 | 67  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 4                 | 59  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 2                 | 50  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|              | 2                 | 49  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| TOTAL        | 170               | 744 | 10  | 172 |     |     |     |     |         |       |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

21 JUL Y 65

UNIT:

4<sup>th</sup> MAR

| ORGANIZATION                     | On Board Strength |           |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
|                                  | USMC              |           | USN |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                                  | OFF               | ENL       | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HQ CO 4TH MAR                    | 6<br>21           | 97<br>231 |     | 41  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1/4                              | 6                 | 150       | 3   | 47  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/4                              | 43                | 937       | 2   | 52  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/3                              | 36                | 956       | 3   | 48  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CO "C" 1 <sup>ST</sup> 3D TR BN  | 6                 | 87        | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CO "B" 3 <sup>RD</sup> ENGR BN   | 6                 | 121       | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CO "A" 1 <sup>ST</sup> AMTRAC BN | 5                 | 204       | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CO "B" RECON                     | 4                 | 82        | 0   | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| COB 3 <sup>RD</sup> AT BN        | 4                 | 95        | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| DET K 1 <sup>ST</sup> RAIDO      | 0                 | 22        | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HQ 3/12                          | 22                | 127       | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| G 3/12                           | 5                 | 67        | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/12                           | 4                 | 53        | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| W 3/12                           | 4                 | 69        | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| K 4/12                           | 4                 | 54        | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 1/12                           | 2                 | 80        | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 8 <sup>th</sup>                  | 2                 | 49        | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| TOTAL                            | 174               | 45        | 10  | 172 |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                                  |                   | 3445      |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400 11 JULY 1965

| UNIT: <i>1st MARINES</i> |                   |             |            |            |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
| ORGANIZATION             | On Board Strength |             |            |            | KIA | WIA | DCM | CPTB | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|                          | USMC<br>OFF       | USMC<br>ENL | USN<br>OFF | USN<br>ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                          | 21                | 171         | 0          | 1          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>1/4</i>               | 414               | 332         | 3          | 41         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>1/4</i>               | 43                | 337         | 1          | 41         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 41                | 347         | 3          | 46         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 61                | 2           | 0          | 1          |     |     |     |      | 1           |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 4                 | 1           | 0          | 2          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 4                 | 2           | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 0                 | 14          | 0          | 4          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 0                 | 22          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 4                 | 50          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 22                | 101         | 0          | 9          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 0                 | 11          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 4                 | 33          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 0                 | 14          | 0          | 0          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 4                 | 34          | 0          | 2          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 2                 | 31          | 0          | 2          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 2                 | 11          | 0          | 1          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| <i>0 1/4</i>             | 217               | 4095        | 11         | 166        |     |     |     |      | 1           |       |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

12 JULY 1965

UNIT: 4 MARINES

| ORGANIZATION                       | On Board Strength |      |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTB | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
|                                    | USMC              |      | USN |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                                    | OFF               | ENL  | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 116 CO. 4 <sup>th</sup> MAB        | 21                | 23   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1/1                                | 6                 | 170  | 3   | 47  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/4                                | 43                | 957  | 2   | 92  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/2                                | 36                | 958  | 3   | 44  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> BN | 0                 | 27   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> BN | 4                 | 75   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> BN | 5                 | 204  | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 7 <sup>th</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> BN | 6                 | 101  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 8 <sup>th</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> BN | 4                 | 81   | 0   | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| DET K P. RAIND                     | 0                 | 22   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HLC 1/10                           | 23                | 131  | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| G 3/10                             | 5                 | 71   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/10                             | 4                 | 53   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| W 3/10                             | 4                 | 61   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| A 4/10                             | 4                 | 54   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 1/10                             | 2                 | 42   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| S "                                | 2                 | 41   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| TOTAL                              | 175               | 3465 | 10  | 173 |     |     |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

| PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY |                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|--|
| UNIT: <u>DIANINES</u>   |                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| ORGANIZATION            | On Board Strength |     |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPT | NON* | TOTAL |  |
|                         | USMC              |     | USN |     |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
|                         | OFF               | ENL | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 1st Bn                  | 21                | 234 | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 2nd Bn                  | 44                | 334 | 3   | 4   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 3rd Bn                  | 43                | 437 | 2   | 5   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 4th Bn                  | 36                | 960 | 7   | 149 |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 1st AT Bn               | 4                 | 95  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 2nd AT Bn               | 6                 | 120 | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 3rd AT Bn               | 4                 | 81  | 0   | 3   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 4th AT Bn               | 6                 | 87  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 1st Amph Bn             | 5                 | 200 | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 2nd Amph Bn             | 0                 | 22  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 3rd Amph Bn             | 23                | 132 | 2   | 4   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 4th Amph Bn             | 5                 | 74  | 10  | 2   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 5th Amph Bn             | 4                 | 62  | 2   | 0   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 6th Amph Bn             | 4                 | 61  | 2   | 0   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 7th Amph Bn             | 4                 | 81  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 8th Amph Bn             | 2                 | 82  | 10  | 2   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| 9th Amph Bn             | 2                 | 51  | 10  | 1   |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |
| TOTAL                   | 143               | 331 | 10  | 175 |     |     |     |     |      |       |  |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400 14 JUL 1965

| UNIT: 4 MARINES |                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|--|
| ORGANIZATION    | On Board Strength |     |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTB | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |  |
|                 | USMC              |     | USN |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
|                 | OFF               | ENL | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| HQ 4            | 21                | 234 | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 1/4             | 49                | 557 | 3   | 47  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 2/4             | 47                | 937 | 3   | 52  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 3/4             | 36                | 960 | 3   | 119 |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| C 1/4           | 5                 | 204 | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| C 3/4           | 4                 | 91  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| C 8/4           | 4                 | 81  | 0   | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| C 11/4          | 6                 | 122 | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| C 12/4          | 6                 | 87  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| DET 15 1/4      | 0                 | 22  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| HQ 1/2          | 29                | 130 | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| G 1/2           | 5                 | 72  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| H 3/2           | 4                 | 82  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| W 1/2           | 4                 | 69  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| K 4/2           | 4                 | 89  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| C 1/2           | 2                 | 82  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| S 1/2           | 2                 | 51  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| TOTAL           | 213               | 303 | 11  | 174 |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |

REMARKS\* (i. e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

## PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2100

UNIT: 4TH INFANTRY

| ORGANIZATION        | On Board Strength |      |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | ETD | NON*<br>REL | TOTAL |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------|
|                     | USMC              | USN  | USN | USN |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| HQ 4TH INFANTRY     | 21                | 274  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 1/4                 | 44                | 53   | 3   | 49  |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 2/4                 | 42                | 437  | 2   | 52  |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 3/4                 | 37                | 461  | 3   | 49  |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 4TH AMERICAN BN     | 5                 | 204  | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 5TH AMERICAN BN     | 4                 | 81   | 0   | 3   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 6TH AMERICAN BN     | 12                | 85   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 7TH AMERICAN BN     | 6                 | 122  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 8TH AMERICAN BN     | 6                 | 80   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| DET K 12TH INFANTRY | 0                 | 14   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| HQ 3/12             | 23                | 131  | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 1/12                | 5                 | 72   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 2/12                | 4                 | 82   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 3/12                | 4                 | 87   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 4/12                | 4                 | 88   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 5/12                | 2                 | 77   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| 6/12                | 2                 | 61   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |
| TOTAL               | 134               | 1119 | 11  | 175 |     |     |     |     |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2100 11 JUL 1967

| UNIT:        |                   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
|--------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------|--|
| ORGANIZATION | On Board Strength |       |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |  |
|              | USMC              |       | USN |     |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
|              | CPT               | ENL   | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| 1st          | 1                 | 1     | 1   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| 2d           | 44                | 511   | 3   | 41  |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| 3d           | 42                | 112   | 3   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| 4th          | 37                | 462   | 3   | 41  |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| "A" 1st      | 5                 | 204   | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| "B" 1st      | 4                 | 51    | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| "C" 1st      | 4                 | 95    | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| "D" 1st      | 6                 | 126   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| "E" 1st      | 6                 | 88    | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| DET K 1st    | 0                 | 11    | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| HQ 2d        | 23                | 171   | 2   | 8   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| G 2d         | 5                 | 71    | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| H 2d         | 4                 | 34    | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| A 2d         | 4                 | 67    | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| K 2d         | 4                 | 88    | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| C 2d         | 3                 | 21    | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| P 2d         | 2                 | 51    | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| TOTAL        | 217               | 3,377 | 11  | 175 |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |

REMARKS\* (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

## PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2100

| UNIT: 4        |                   |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
|----------------|-------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|--|
| ORGANIZATION   | On Board Strength |      |      |      | KIA | MIA | DOW | ETS | NON-BTL | TOTAL |  |
|                | USMC              | USN  | USAF | USMC |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 21                | 211  | 0    | 1    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| 1/4            | 43                | 191  | 3    | 49   |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| 2/4            | 43                | 412  | 3    | 52   |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| 3/4            | 77                | 762  | 3    | 47   |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 5                 | 200  | 0    | 4    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 4                 | 81   | 0    | 3    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 4                 | 45   | 0    | 2    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 6                 | 126  | 0    | 1    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 6                 | 98   | 0    | 0    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 0                 | 21   | 0    | 0    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 23                | 131  | 2    | 8    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 5                 | 71   | 0    | 0    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 4                 | 96   | 0    | 0    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 4                 | 67   | 0    | 0    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 4                 | 99   | 0    | 2    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 2                 | 79   | 0    | 2    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| REG 4-1/2 DIAK | 2                 | 51   | 0    | 1    |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |
| TOTAL          | 217               | 3172 | 11   | 178  |     |     |     |     |         |       |  |

REMARKS: (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2100

JAN 9 1965

UNIT: 1st DIVISION

| ORGANIZATION    | On Board Strength |     |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | DPT | NON-BTL | TOTAL |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|
|                 | USMC              | USN | USN | USN |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| HQ 1st DIVISION | 21                | 231 | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 4th             | 44                | 242 | 3   | 41  |     | 1   |     |     |         |       |
| 7th             | 43                | 442 | 3   | 52  |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 2nd             | 21                | 452 | 3   | 48  |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 1st             | 6                 | 22  | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 1st             | 4                 | 15  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 10th            | 4                 | 21  | 0   | 3   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 1st             | 6                 | 125 | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 1st             | 6                 | 31  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| DET 1st         | 0                 | 31  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| HQ 2nd          | 13                | 131 | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 1st             | 4                 | 71  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| H 2nd           | 4                 | 22  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 1st             | 4                 | 61  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| K 2nd           | 5                 | 70  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| C 2nd           | 5                 | 31  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 2nd             | 3                 | 51  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| TOTAL           | 76                | 418 | 11  | 175 |     | 1   |     |     |         |       |

REMARKS: (i.e., explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2100 19 July 1965

| UNIT: 441st Harbor Co |                   |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|--|
| ORGANIZATION          | On Board Strength |      |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |  |
|                       | USMC              |      | USN |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
|                       | CFF               | ENL  | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 11 Co 441st Harbor Co | 22                | 232  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 1/4                   | 19                | 898  | 3   | 49  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 2/4                   | 13                | 942  | 3   | 52  |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 3/4                   | 30                | 955  | 3   | 40  | 1   | 2   |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co "A" 1st Marine Bn  | 6                 | 225  | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co "B" 1st Marine Bn  | 4                 | 62   | 0   | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co "C" 1st Marine Bn  | 4                 | 93   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co "D" 1st Marine Bn  | 6                 | 135  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Co "E" 1st Marine Bn  | 6                 | 89   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Det "F" 1st Marine Bn | 0                 | 21   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 11 3/42               | 18                | 135  | 2   | 8   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 0 9/42                | 4                 | 72   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 11 3/42               | 4                 | 82   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| 11 9/42               | 4                 | 69   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| K 4/42                | 5                 | 90   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| C 1/42                | 5                 | 80   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| G                     | 3                 | 51   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |  |
| Total                 | 217               | 1260 | 11  | 64  | 2   | 2   |     |      |             |       |  |

REMARKS\* (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2100

20

19 July 1966

| UNIT: 4th Marines    |                   |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|----------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
| ORGANIZATION         | On Board Strength |      |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|                      | USMC              |      | USN |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                      | CFF               | ENL  | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HqCo, 4th Marines    | 22                | 232  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1 2/4                | 44                | 898  | 3   | 49  |     | 1   |     |      |             |       |
| 2/4                  | 13                | 942  | 3   | 52  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/3                  | 39                | 955  | 3   | 48  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoA, 1st Bn          | 6                 | 225  | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoB Recon            | 4                 | 81   | 0   | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoD, 3d Anti-Tank Bn | 4                 | 91   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoE, 3d Bn           | 6                 | 136  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoG, 3d Bn           | 6                 | 89   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Det A 2d Radio       | 0                 | 21   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/12               | 18                | 195  | 2   | 8   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| G 3/12               | 9                 | 88   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/12               | 4                 | 81   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| N 3/12               | 4                 | 69   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| K 4/12               | 5                 | 90   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 1/12               | 5                 | 80   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| B                    | 3                 | 51   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| TOTAL                | 222               | 4264 | 11  | 174 |     | 1   |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2100

21 May 1965

| PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 45 OF 2000 21 MAY 1965 |      |                   |     |     |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
| UNIT: 4th Marines                                  |      | On Board Strength |     |     |  | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
| ORGANIZATION                                       | USMC |                   | USN |     |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                                                    | CFF  | ENL               | OFF | ENL |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HqCo 4th Marines                                   | 22   | 221               | 0   | 2   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/4                                                | 43   | 092               | 2   | 40  |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/4                                                | 43   | 092               | 3   | 82  |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/3                                                | 98   | 951               | 3   | 46  |  | 1   |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoA, 1st Artillery Bn                              | 6    | 225               | 0   | 4   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoB, Artillery Bn                                  | 4    | 92                | 0   | 2   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoC, Recon                                         | 4    | 81                | 0   | 3   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoD, 3d Recon Bn                                   | 6    | 233               | 0   | 2   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoE, 3d Recon Bn                                   | 6    | 82                | 0   | 2   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Det K 1st Radio                                    | 0    | 22                | 0   | 0   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| IL 3/12                                            | 17   | 129               | 2   | 9   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| O 3/12                                             | 9    | 83                | 0   | 0   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/12                                             | 5    | 80                | 0   | 0   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| K 3/12                                             | 4    | 66                | 0   | 0   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| K 4/12                                             | 4    | 78                | 0   | 2   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 1/12                                             | 5    | 80                | 0   | 2   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| B                                                  | 3    | 50                | 0   | 1   |  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| TOTAL                                              | 220  | 4185              | 11  | 172 |  | 1   |     |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2100

22 JUL 1965

| UNIT: 4 <sup>TH</sup> MARINES       |                   |             |           |           |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
| ORGANIZATION                        | On Board Strength |             |           |           | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|                                     | USMC<br>CPT       | USMC<br>ENL | US<br>OFF | US<br>ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HQ 4 <sup>TH</sup> MAR              | 22                | 221         | 0         | 1         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup>                     | 43                | 892         | 3         | 49        |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2 <sup>ND</sup>                     | 43                | 422         | 3         | 52        |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3 <sup>RD</sup>                     | 39                | 448         | 3         | 45        |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 4 <sup>TH</sup> "A" / ARTILLERY DIV | 6                 | 225         | 0         | 4         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 5 <sup>TH</sup> "B" / ARTILLERY DIV | 4                 | 91          | 0         | 1         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 6 <sup>TH</sup> "C" / ENGINEERING   | 6                 | 133         | 0         | 1         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 7 <sup>TH</sup> "D" / RECON         | 4                 | 82          | 0         | 3         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 8 <sup>TH</sup> "E" / TRANSPORT     | 6                 | 91          | 0         | 1         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| DET 1 <sup>ST</sup> / RADAR         | 0                 | 21          | 0         | 0         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HQ 3 <sup>RD</sup> / 12             | 17                | 129         | 2         | 9         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| G 3 <sup>RD</sup> / 12              | 9                 | 83          | 0         | 0         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3 <sup>RD</sup> / 12              | 10                | 92          | 0         | 0         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| W 3 <sup>RD</sup> / 12              | 4                 | 67          | 0         | 0         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| A 3 <sup>RD</sup> / 12              | 4                 | 93          | 0         | 2         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 3 <sup>RD</sup> / 12              | 10                | 92          | 0         | 2         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| E 3 <sup>RD</sup> / 12              | 3                 | 51          | 0         | 1         |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| TOTAL                               | 139               | 229         | 11        | 181       |     |     |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2100 23 July 1965

| UNIT: 4th Marines      |                   |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|------------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
| ORGANIZATION           | On Board Strength |      |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|                        | USMC              |      | USN |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                        | CFF               | ENL  | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Hq Co 4th Marines      | 21                | 242  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1/4                    | 43                | 892  | 3   | 49  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/4                    | 43                | 922  | 3   | 92  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/4                    | 38                | 949  | 3   | 45  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co "A" 1st Air Trac Bn | 6                 | 225  | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co "B" 1st Bn          | 4                 | 91   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co "F" 3d Bn           | 6                 | 132  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co "F" Recon           | 4                 | 83   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co "F" 3d Bn           | 6                 | 80   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Det "A" 1st Radio      | 0                 | 21   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/12                 | 17                | 129  | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 3/12                 | 9                 | 80   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/12                 | 9                 | 91   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| W 3/12                 | 4                 | 69   | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| E 4/12                 | 5                 | 93   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 1/12                 | 9                 | 92   | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| B                      | 3                 | 51   | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Total                  | 87                | 1246 | 10  | 132 |     |     |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i.e. expln in Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2100

25 JULY 1965

| PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2100 |                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------|--|
| UNIT: 4 <sup>TH</sup> MARINES          |                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| ORGANIZATION                           | On Board Strength |     |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |  |
|                                        | USMC              |     | USN |     |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
|                                        | OFF               | ENL | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| HQ CO 4 <sup>TH</sup> MAR              | 21                | 243 | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup>                        | 42                | 891 | 3   | 49  |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| 2 <sup>ND</sup>                        | 45                | 922 | 2   | 52  |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| 3 <sup>RD</sup>                        | 39                | 951 | 3   | 45  |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| CO "A" 1 <sup>ST</sup> AMB BATT        | 7                 | 228 | 0   | 4   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| CO "B" 1 <sup>ST</sup> AMB BATT        | 4                 | 83  | 0   | 3   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| CO "B" 3 <sup>RD</sup> ENGINEER BN     | 6                 | 132 | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| 9 <sup>TH</sup> 3 <sup>RD</sup> AT BN  | 4                 | 92  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| CO "C" 3 <sup>RD</sup> TR BN           | 6                 | 80  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| DET "K" 1 <sup>ST</sup> RADIO          | 0                 | 21  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| HQ 3 <sup>RD</sup>                     | 17                | 134 | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| C 3 <sup>RD</sup>                      | 9                 | 84  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| H 3 <sup>RD</sup>                      | 9                 | 92  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| W 3 <sup>RD</sup>                      | 4                 | 69  | 0   | 0   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| K 4 <sup>TH</sup>                      | 5                 | 44  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| C 1 <sup>ST</sup>                      | 9                 | 44  | 0   | 2   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| 8 <sup>TH</sup>                        | 3                 | 51  | 0   | 1   |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |
| TOTAL                                  | 220               | 266 | 10  | 171 |     |     |     |     |             |       |  |

REMARKS\* (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2100 26 JULY 1965

UNIT: 4 MAINTAIN ES

| ORGANIZATION               | On Board Strength |     |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | MIA | NON-BEL | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|
|                            | USMC              |     | USN |     |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|                            | EST               | ENL | EST | ENL |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| MAINT 4 <sup>1</sup> MAINT | 21                | 248 |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 4                          | 42                | 905 | 3   | 44  |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 3/4                        | 43                | 427 | 2   | 52  |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 3/3                        | 29                | 966 | 3   | 48  |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| COA <sup>1</sup> MAINT BN  | 7                 | 228 |     | 4   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| COE <sup>1</sup> MAINT     | 4                 | 83  |     | 2   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| COE <sup>1</sup> MAINT BN  | 6                 | 133 |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| COE <sup>1</sup> MAINT BN  | 4                 | 42  |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| COE <sup>1</sup> MAINT BN  | 4                 | 92  |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| DET "K" MAINT              |                   | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| MO 3/12                    | 17                | 184 | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| G 3/12                     | 9                 | 89  |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| H 3/12                     | 9                 | 93  |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| W 3/12                     | 4                 | 69  |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| K 4/12                     | 5                 | 46  |     | 2   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| C 1/12                     | 9                 | 51  |     | 2   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| 8"                         | 3                 | 51  |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |         |       |
| TOTAL                      | 224               | 265 | 10  | 70  |     |     |     |     |         |       |
|                            |                   | 265 |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |       |

REMARKS: (i.e., explain how battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2100 22 July 1968

| UNIT: 4th Marines  |                   |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
| ORGANIZATION       | On Board Strength |      |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|                    | USMC              |      | USN |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                    | CFF               | ENL  | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Hq Co 4th Marines  | 21                | 236  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1/4                | 42                | 901  |     |     |     | 5   |     |      |             |       |
| 2/4                | 43                | 922  | 2   | 52  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/4                | 39                | 965  | 3   | 46  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Det 1st A Troop Bn | 7                 | 223  |     | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Det 3d Troop Bn    | 6                 | 138  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Det 3d Anti-Air Bn | 4                 | 82   |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Det 4th Recon      | 4                 | 82   |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Det 5th Recon      | 5                 | 92   |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Det 6th Recon      | 2                 | 17   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 9/12             | 17                | 134  | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 9/12             | 9                 | 89   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/12             | 9                 | 93   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 9/12             | 4                 | 67   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| K 4/12             | 5                 | 85   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 1/12             | 9                 | 238  |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 1                | 5                 | 51   |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Totals             | 228               | 4200 | 7   | 111 |     | 5   |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2100 20 July 1965

| UNIT: 1st Marine Division |                   |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
| ORGANIZATION              | On Board Strength |      |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|                           | USMC              |      | USM |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                           | CFF               | ENL  | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HqCo 1st Marines          | 23                | 230  |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/101                     | 37                | 003  | 3   | 19  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/1                       | 13                | 922  | 2   | 32  |     | 5   |     |      |             |       |
| 2/3                       | 34                | 950  | 3   | 15  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoAptBttrCo               | 7                 | 223  |     | 4   |     | 5   |     |      |             |       |
| CoB, Bn                   | 4                 | 82   |     | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoB, 3d Bn                | 4                 | 88   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoB, 3d Bn                | 6                 | 130  |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoB, 3d Bn                | 5                 | 92   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoB, 1st Bn               | 2                 | 17   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Hq 3/12                   | 26                | 132  | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 0 3/12                    | 9                 | 87   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/12                    | 9                 | 91   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/12                    | 4                 | 66   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| K 4/12                    | 5                 | 90   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 0 1/12                    | 9                 | 92   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| B                         | 3                 | 52   |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Total                     | 220               | 1017 | 10  | 10  |     | 20  |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2100 29 July 1965

| UNIT: 1st Marine     |                   |             |             |             |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
| ORGANIZATION         | On Board Strength |             |             |             | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|                      | USMC<br>CPT       | USMC<br>ENL | USMC<br>OFF | USMC<br>ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HqCo 1st Marine      | 21                | 233         |             | 1           |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/4                  | 37                | 103         | 1           | 10          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/4                  | 13                | 922         | 2           | 52          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/3                  | 30                | 951         | 1           | 15          |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoA, 1st AMT Troop   | 7                 | 223         |             | 1           |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoB, Hovea           | 1                 | 82          |             | 1           |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoC, 3d Bn           | 6                 | 231         |             | 1           |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoD, 3d Anti-Tank Bn | 1                 | 81          |             | 1           |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoE, 3d Bn           | 5                 | 92          |             | 1           |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Det K 1st Radio      | 1                 | 17          |             |             |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Hq 3/12              | 15                | 132         | 2           | 9           |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| C 3/12               | 9                 | 87          |             |             |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| R 3/12               | 9                 | 91          |             |             |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| W 3/12               | 1                 | 65          |             |             |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| X 4/12               | 5                 | 89          |             | 2           |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| O 2/12               | 9                 | 91          |             | 2           |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| B                    | 1                 | 52          |             | 1           |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Total                | 220               | 1195        | 10          | 171         |     |     |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2100

31 Jul  
21 Jul 1965

UNIT: 4th Marines

| ORGANIZATION      | On Board Strength |      |     |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
|                   | USMC              |      | USN |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
|                   | CFF               | ENL  | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| HqCo, 4th Marines | 21                | 257  |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/1               | 78                | 933  | 3   | 49  |     | 5   |     |      |             |       |
| 2/1               | 76                | 868  | 2   | 48  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/3               | 420               | 1007 | 3   | 145 |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoA, 1st AT Bn    | 6                 | 220  |     | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoB, 3d Anti-Tank | 4                 | 02   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoC, Recon        | 4                 | 02   |     | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoD, 3d Mch Bn    | 6                 | 130  |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| CoE, 3d Mch Bn    | 5                 | 92   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| DET "K" 1st Bn    | 2                 | 27   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Hq 3/12           | 15                | 131  | 2   | 9   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| O 3/12            | 9                 | 07   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| H 3/12            | 9                 | 90   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| W 3/12            | 4                 | 07   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| K 4/12            | 5                 | 09   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| O 2/12            | 9                 | 90   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| B                 | 3                 | 52   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Total             | 222               | 1232 | 7   | 32  |     | 5   |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2100

21 JULY 1965

UNIT:

1st Marine Division

On Board Strength

| ORGANIZATION        | USMC |      | USN |     | KIA | WIA | DOW | CPTR | NON*<br>BTL | TOTAL |
|---------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|
|                     | OFF  | ENL  | OFF | ENL |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Head 1st Marine Div |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1/1                 | 30   | 934  | 3   | 10  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/1                 | 10   | 930  | 0   | 10  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/1                 | 30   | 910  | 3   | 14  |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co, 1st Battalion   | 6    | 880  |     | 4   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co, 2nd Battalion   | 6    | 290  |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co, 3rd Battalion   | 1    | 02   |     | 3   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co, 4th Battalion   | 1    | 09   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Co, 5th Battalion   | 6    | 93   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Head 1st Marine Div | 2    | 27   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 1/1                 | 15   | 131  | 0   | 9   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 2/1                 | 9    | 07   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 3/1                 | 9    | 90   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 4/1                 | 1    | 07   |     |     |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 5/1                 | 5    | 09   |     | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 6/1                 | 9    | 90   |     | 0   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| 7/1                 | 9    | 90   |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |             |       |
| Total               | 70   | 1073 | 20  | 165 |     |     |     |      |             |       |

REMARKS\* (i.e. exp in Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses.)

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800-1 Jul 65To: 0800-2 Jul 65

| IN   | OUT  | SL NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
|------|------|-------|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1945 |      | 1     | 301016Z | PERS RPT                           | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 2     | 010750  | RPT LOSS OF 2.38 CAL-100-305       | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 3     | 010730H | S.C. APBND-KAW OF WPHS             | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 4     | 010730H | SUMMARY NIGHT ACTIVITIES           | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 5     | 010005Z | 1 VC BN AT CO. 37405               | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 6     | 010925Z | ONE LOCAL WOUNDED-VL6              | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 7     |         | VN BIX SHOT SENT TO QUANG NAM SF   | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 8     | 010800H | S-2 PARTY + PRT JOURN TO FUNDUS SF | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 9     | 281830Z | RPT OF DATA (NDAI-BATTLE)          | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 10    | 080500Z | 31 MARDIN OF LAN 324-65            | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 11    | 271204Z | AREA SW OF DH NANG                 | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 12    | 282312Z | WALKER BAST-A-66                   | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 13    | 300340Z | TRUCK SKINNED ISUR NR 52           | SF                                                      |
| 1000 |      | 14    |         | IMP CAPTURED 1 VLS                 | SF                                                      |
| 1020 |      | 15    | 011235H | ENROUTE TO TAKE PF UNIT BACK       | SF                                                      |
| 1015 |      | 16    | 011205H | VEN RETURN EN TAKING PAKER         | SF                                                      |
| 1215 |      | 17    | 011155H | B-MED EVAC TO DANANG               | SF                                                      |
| 1215 |      | 18    | 011145H | UNKN NO. OF VC MOVING              | SF                                                      |
| 1215 |      | 19    | 011145H | RP2 ON ISLAND 7 VC CAPTIVES        | SF                                                      |
| 1215 |      | 20    | 011005H | HAVE SPEC 4 AVERY, AMING HELL      | SF                                                      |
| 1230 |      | 21    | 011030H | C&B ESTABLISH BLOCKING FOR         | SF                                                      |
| 1230 | 1230 | 22    | 011025H | Bu 6 LARGE BODY TROOPS BRAND UNIC  | SF                                                      |
| 1300 |      | 23    | 011010H | NEED COORD OF ALL ARTILLERY BATT   | SF                                                      |
| 1300 |      | 24    | 010925H | TWO TRACTORS WITH IMP 2            | SF                                                      |
| 1300 |      | 25    | 010735H | OP SIERRA PATE 2 BURST A/MPD FOR   | SF                                                      |
| 1300 |      | 26    | 010647H | TIME TOTAL MISSIONS 8              | SF                                                      |
| 1300 |      | 27    | 010637H | N/A RPT                            | SF                                                      |
| 1330 |      | 28    | 0637    | IMP RPTRE PF HAVE 3 VLS            | SF                                                      |
| 1330 |      | 29    | 010012Z | PROPOSED, GET TOGETHER             | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |      | 30    | 011400H | D. DEPARTED 1330H                  | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |      | 31    | 011309H | VC MOVED FR QUANG TRI              | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |      | 32    | 011305H | Req names susp. VC group of 22     | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |      | 33    | 011305H | 13 VC app. in Imp Sweep            | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |      | 34    | 010222Z | Req project Z.R. Smith             | SF                                                      |
| 1800 |      | 35    | 010651Z | Per. Rpt.                          | SF                                                      |
| 1800 |      | 36    | 010615Z | Req info concerning items          | SF                                                      |
| 1800 |      | 37    | 010223Z | Req search of 1st Reg for bay      | SF                                                      |
| 1800 |      | 38    | 010520Z | TIS ISUM #53                       | CP                                                      |
| 1800 |      | 39    | 010800Z | Per Status Rpt.                    | SF                                                      |
| 1800 |      | 40    | 010645Z | NCM 4, For June Summary            | SF                                                      |

DECLASSIFIED

(Encl. 1)

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: 5-1

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

From: 0800 1 July 65To: 0800 2 July 65

| IN   | OUT | SECT | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |      |         |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 1800 |     | 41   | 011900H | Road Block Rep Swin                | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 42   | 011858H | Bx Pucan P/L encountered           | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 43   | 011740H | Imp Patrol returned                | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 44   | 011645  | "                                  | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 45   | 291740H | MR CHOUNG SAYS NO VC.              | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 46   | 012000H | 2 MEN WIN                          | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 47   | 012035H | VEHICAL TRAFFIC REPORT             | SF                                   |
| 2350 |     | 48   | 012370H | D Patrol Pos                       | SF                                   |
| 2350 |     | 49   | 012330H | b Patrol Ret                       | SF                                   |
| 2350 |     | 50   | 012325H | 4 Cx6 coming off NSR               | SF                                   |
| 2350 |     | 51   | 012325H | A2 Patrol Departed                 | SF                                   |
| 2350 |     | 52   | 012230H | K Patrol                           | SF                                   |
| 2350 |     | 53   | 012330H | Nothing to Report                  | SF                                   |
| 0345 |     | 54   | 012230H | Sig Mov. Till Neg results          | SF                                   |
| 0345 |     | 55   | 012230H | Repto patrol see. S/A Bire         | SF                                   |
| 0345 |     | 56   | 012355H | Axe handle - Rpt mach              | SF                                   |
| 0345 |     | 57   | 012340H | Tinje Total Miss. Fired            | SF                                   |
| 0345 |     | 58   | 020100H | Lim Co Pat. reached CP #4          | SF                                   |
| 0345 |     | 59   | 020045H | 15 Patrol reti. to area            | SF                                   |
| 0345 |     | 60   | 020105H | A2 pat. present post.              | SF                                   |
| 0345 |     | 61   | 020200H | Lim pat. reachy dest.              | SF                                   |
| 0345 |     | 62   | 020135H | A2 pat. reti. 0200H                | SF                                   |
| 0345 |     | 63   | 020337H | Delta #2 reti. at this time        | SF                                   |
| 0345 |     | 64   | 020015H | D Ambush set.                      | SF                                   |
| 0340 |     | 65   | 020410H | Two people walking unrep.          | SF                                   |
| 0515 |     | 66   | 020605H | 1 OP DELTA POSITION                | SF                                   |
| 0515 |     | 67   | 020420H | A F COOD 525025                    | SF                                   |
| 0515 |     | 68   | 020433H | C.F. HAS 1 WIA - IN GOOD COND      | SF                                   |
| 0515 |     | 69   | 020415H | SMALL ARM FIGHT                    | SF                                   |
| 0515 |     | 70   | ---     | RPT FROM SW 24                     | SF                                   |
| 0515 |     | 71   | 020510H | IMP DELTA AT 517079                | SF                                   |
| 0515 |     | 72   | ---     | By WILL CONTACT SW                 | SF                                   |
| 0700 |     | 73   | 260656Z | ISUM #47                           | SF                                   |
| 0700 |     | 74   | 232321Z | EFFECTIVE IFF/SIF TABLES WANNAX    | SF                                   |
| 0700 |     | 75   | 271146Z | ESTABLISHMENT LOGIST. Support      | SF                                   |
| 0700 |     | 76   | 191914Z | KAC 125 COMPROMISE                 | SF                                   |
| 0700 |     | 77   | 290403Z | OIL STAMP 1CG TFC                  | SF                                   |
| 0700 |     | 78   | 300709Z | REPORT OF DEATH JENKINS            | SF                                   |
| 0700 |     | 79   | 101609Z | ENLISTMENT                         | SF                                   |
| 0700 |     | 80   | 010514Z | Req Mast with CG FMFPAC            | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

**DECLASSIFIED**

CLASSIFICATION

# STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

From: \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**DECLASSIFIED**

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: 5-1Place: CHU LAIFrom: 0800 2 July 65To: 0800 3 July 65

| IN   | OUT  | SENO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC           | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|------|------|---------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |      | 56   |         |                                              | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 0800 |      | 1    | 290551Z | US WILL LAUNCH A SPACECRAFT                  | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 2    | 300155Z | PFC ROBERT R.D. SCHULTZ                      | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 3    | 260120Z | FLSU #1 LOCATED CONQ 0531104                 | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 4    | 020620H | F'Co SAW ONE HAND TRIP FLARE                 | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 5    | 020620H | 4 PEOPLE RUNNING SE FM 525027                | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 6    | ---     | IMP'D BEING SET AT 501064                    | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 7    | 020613H | TING 3 MORNING REPORT                        | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 8    | 020420H | NEG SIT REP FM SWAIN-3                       | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 9    | 020648H | Co "F" SWEEPING VILLAGE                      | SF                                   |
| 0800 | 0800 | 10   | 020650H | REG SIT REP ON AIRLIFT                       | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 11   | 020705H | NIGHT ACTION RPT FM IMP-3                    | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 12   | 020708H | NEG SIT REP FM SWAIN                         | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 13   | 020709H | 1st WAVE HELO LANDED                         | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 14   | 020720Z | IMPA SLIGHTLY EAST OF PLANNED                | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 15   | 020809H | ALFA COMMENCING DETAILED SEARCH<br>OF ISLAND | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 16   | 020800H | IMP A REACHED TOP OF HILL 51 UG              | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 17   | 020807H | PPB DEPARTED 0755H                           | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 18   | 020645H | PG-2 FOUND CAVE WITH BULLET HOLES            | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 19   | 020830H | PPA STILL SEARCHING - NEG RPT                | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 20   | 020835H | F'Co COMPLETED SWEEP IN SHOT                 | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 21   | 020900H | OK RPTS RECON ATTEMPT ABANDON                | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 22   | ---     | 1/4 REG AIR STRIKE                           | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 23   | 020905H | F-10 WINGMAN SPOTTED IMPA                    | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 24   | 020915  | HELO RECON RECEIVED S/A FIRE                 | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 25   | 020945H | IMP D STILL SCREERING                        | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 26   | 020911H | RECON RECEIVED S/A FIRE                      | SF                                   |
| 1030 |      | 27   | 020925H | IMP A TAKEN UNDER FIRE                       | SF                                   |
| 1030 |      | 28   | 020949  | PPA RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE                    | SF                                   |
| 1030 |      | 29   | 020930H | IMP A AIR ON 3YA                             | SF                                   |
| 1030 |      | 30   | 020930H | REG TRANS 11 SUSPECTS PICKED UP              | SF                                   |
| 1030 |      | 31   | 020940H | RECON HAS 1 HEAT CASUALTY                    | SF                                   |
| 1030 |      | 32   | 020911H | F'Co IN SHALLOW GRAVE                        | SF                                   |
| 1030 |      | 33   | 020923H | SITUATION REPORT                             | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 34   | 021000H | PP-D HAS COMPLETED SWEEP                     | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 35   | 020909Z | TS-3A CONTINUE TO USE SHEET                  | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 36   | 021000H | PPA UNDER FIRE AT 435059                     | SF                                   |
| 1200 |      | 37   | 021045H | REG HELO TO EVAL 2 HEAT CASUALTIES           | SF                                   |
| 1200 |      | 38   | 021043H | A'Co PRESENTLY PINNED DOWN                   | SF                                   |
| 1200 |      | 39   | 021135H | PPA HAD AIR STRIKE 6244                      | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: 5-1Place: CHU LAIFrom: 0800 2 July 65To: 0800 3 July 65

| IN   | OUT | SENO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     | 56   |         |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 1200 |     | 40   | 021117H | A Co BEING HIT S/A FIRE            | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 41   | 021207H | FURNISHED ART FIRE                 | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 42   | 021205H | "I" MOVING TOWARD VILLAGE          | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 43   | 021201H | US STRENGTH BY TOMB - 1 PLT        | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 44   | 021201H | PPA RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE      | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 45   | 021205H | AIR EVAC 3 USMC IN LINE            | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 46   | 021145H | "I" 4 HYS CORPORAL RETURNED        | SF                                   |
| 1430 |     | 47   |         | Temp in middle of village          | SF                                   |
| 1430 |     | 48   | 021327H | Pat. Lisbon c. 4. 3VC Art. firing  | SF                                   |
| 1430 |     | 49   | 020545H | re PF's this Dist in Sd area       | SF                                   |
| 1430 |     | 50   | 021315H | Your 02130 H Affirmative           | SF                                   |
| 1430 |     | 51   |         | By reg. if any PF in this area     | SF                                   |
| 1430 |     | 52   | 021250H | 24 Art. reg. per your pos.         | SF                                   |
| 1430 |     | 53   | 021245H | Agent rpts that 7VC. re hill       | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 54   | 021155H | Signal and counter signal come     | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 55   | 1740H   | PP "A" C. Role 60mm mortar         | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 56   | 020900Z | Permission to internment endons    | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 57   | 021612H | John W. cutted from dish           | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 58   | 021614H | CNS on Target                      | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 59   | 1800H   | Hel. landing zone marked yellow    | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 60   |         | All but 4 Hel. left from Alpha     | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 61   | 021520H | Req Coord. of F Co Casualty        | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 62   |         | Rpt re Casualty                    | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 63   | 021500  | IMP IS RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE       | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 64   |         | IMP A STARTED BACK TO POSITION     | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 65   | 1512H   | ITR Rpts PERSONAL PAGES            | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 66   |         | Co A STARTED RECOVERY              | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 67   | 1538H   | Co A ESTIMATES 1VC Co Firing       | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 68   | 021600H | E Co CALLING AIR STRIKE            | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 69   | 1800    | PERIODIC PERS SUMMARY              | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 70   | 1800    | PERIODIC PERS Rpt No 8             | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 71   | 1800    | " " " " 6                          | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 72   | 1800    | PERIODIC " " " VI                  | SF                                   |
| 1830 |     | 73   | 012400  | PERIODIC PERS RPT NO 7             | SF                                   |
| 1830 |     | 74   | 012400  | " " " " " 4                        | SF                                   |
| 1830 |     | 75   | 012400  | PERIODIC PERS RPT NO 7             | SF                                   |
| 1830 |     | 76   | 012400  | " " " " "                          | SF                                   |
| 1910 |     | 77   | 021819H | SQ 6 AT BINSON                     | SF                                   |
| 1910 |     | 78   | 021832H | "E" Co PRR POSITIONS 1800          | SF                                   |
| 1910 |     | 79   | 021815H | 6 CSOF incoming BOMBS on bus       | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHN-L01From: 0800 2 JUL 65To: 0800 3 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SENO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC      | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|------|------|---------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |      | 56   |         |                                         | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 1910 |      | 80   | 021815H | APT LF PATROL                           | SF                                   |
| 1910 |      | 81   | 021842H | Rep WHERE TO SEND SECURITY DATA         | SF                                   |
| 1950 |      | 82   | 021919H | SDAR IS NOW IN CP                       | SF                                   |
| 1950 |      | 83   | 021930H | TWO VES INTERROGATED                    | SF                                   |
| 1950 |      | 84   |         | BRAND ON GROUND COMPLETED               | SF                                   |
| 1950 |      | 85   | 021900H | VALVE 3 WILL SUBMIT OVERLAY             | SF                                   |
| 1950 |      | 86   | 021915H | SIT REP                                 | SF                                   |
| 2130 |      | 87   | 2100    | Blinking light 4 hrs. delay in Suburb   | SF                                   |
| 2130 |      | 88   | 2045H   | Swamp Pts male Vast Left V.I.           | SF                                   |
| 2130 |      | 89   | 022040  | Swamp mouth small traffic Rep.          | SF                                   |
| 2130 |      | 90   | 022015H | ALB (Pcm) move / 7.6000000000000000     | SF                                   |
| 2130 |      | 91   | 022015H | Large Eves 0300 on Penetration          | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 92   | 2018H   | Impr 02 Rpts Civil Rep vs coming status | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 93   | 022036H | mg 13/1 fire 1000m Road at 0907         | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 94   | 2200    | Ref discussion on Hold                  | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 95   | 2200    | BT PPG Sit Rep                          | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 96   | 022135H | High SI was Sit Rep                     | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 97   | 022100H | Friendly ambush tonight                 | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 98   | 022100H | PP 24 Friendly ambush tonight           | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 99   | 2140H   | Three RPT minutes 52 vs                 | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 100  | 022000H | Police forces would located             | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 101  | 022130H | PP 13 defense GC 446065                 | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 102  | 022044H | PP 3 Decided class of AG 6 remarks      | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 103  | 022045H | PP 6 Sit Rep                            | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 104  | 2200    | Sit Rep                                 | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 105  | 022105H | Sit Rep on Hill 51W46                   | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 106  | 022106H | TEMP V-4 Rep                            | SF                                   |
| 2300 |      | 107  | 2145H   | ELECTRIC TYPE DEVICE REPAIRING          | SF                                   |
| 2300 |      | 108  | 022143H | OP 1 RPTS HEAVY FIRE FIGHT              | SF                                   |
| 2300 |      | 109  | 022133H | OP 1 FIRED FLARE                        | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 2300 | 110  | 022204H | PATROL ROUTE                            | SF                                   |
| 2300 |      | 111  |         | NO TRANS TO THICK SKIN                  | SF                                   |
| 2300 |      | 112  | 022200H | RE ADVI WILL PROVIDE VENICA/            | SF                                   |
| 2300 |      | 113  | 022220H | K Co RPTS MOVEMENT                      | SF                                   |
| 2300 |      | 114  |         | SIT REP NO CHANGE                       | SF                                   |
| 2300 |      | 115  |         | " " " "                                 | SF                                   |
| 2300 |      | 116  | 2155H   | DEBRIEF OF Cpl G.M. SORS                | SF                                   |
| 2300 |      | 117  | 022140H | SUBMIT SIT REP OF STAFF OPER.           | SF                                   |
| 2300 |      | 118  | 022215H | L Co Lay Out PATROL                     | SF                                   |
| 2300 |      | 119  |         | SPOTTED 3 PEOPLE IN FRONT M Co          | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

From: \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

| IN   | OUT | SERIAL | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC        | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|--------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |        |                                           | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 2415 |     | 120    | 010535Z LOG STATUS RPT                    | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 121    | 090154Z TYPE 1 COMPLAINT                  | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 122    | 330804Z SEVENTHFLT NR 29                  | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 123    | 300458Z PEOPLE ROUGH COLUMN READING       | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 124    | 172048Z E.L. BAINS                        | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 125    | 271846Z JUNE BUYING                       | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 126    | 300518Z SEVENTHFLT DR 25                  | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 127    | 010556Z WEI REPS                          | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 128    | 301007Z VIET CONG SABOTAGE                | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 129    | 112060Z LIENNHAM INCOME TAX RETURN        | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 130    | 020645Z REP DISCUSSION ON HOLD            | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 131    | 020835Z LOG STATUS RPT                    | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 132    | 0206540Z PERS RPT                         | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 133    | 030002Z 1/4 SIT REP - No change           | SF                                   |
| 2415 |     | 134    | 1/4 SIT REP - No change                   | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 135    | 030025H Security Spotted man vic 527100   | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 136    | 030000H SV 11's seeking orders to exit P. | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 137    | 030145H 11th have made one swap           | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 138    | 030235H Suma Lima patch back P. 11th      | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 139    | 030257H Suba Lima Patch back P. 11th      | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 140    | 030300H 11th patrol at CP 4               | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 141    | 030305H 11th patrol has complete sweep    | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 142    | 030305H 11th patrol at CP 3               | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 143    | 030330H 11th patrol has returned          | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 144    | 030335H 11th patrol has returned          | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 145    | PP SIT REP No Change                      | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 146    | PP SIT REP No Change                      | SF                                   |
| 0600 |     | 147    | PP SIT REP No Change                      | SF                                   |
| 0600 |     | 148    | PP-6 SIT REP No Change                    | SF                                   |
| 0600 |     | 149    | PP-6 SIT REP No Change                    | SF                                   |
| 0600 |     | 150    | PP-6 SIT REP No Change                    | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: S-1Place: CHU LAIFrom: 0800 3 July 65To: 0800 4 July 65

| IN   | OUT  | SENO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|------|------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |      | 57   |          |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
|      | 0830 | 1    | 030001Z  | JULY ROTATION WILL DEPART          | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 2    | 250659Z  | SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT OBLIGATIONS   | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 3    | 220444Z  | REPORT OF CANCELLATION             | SF                                   |
|      | 0830 | 4    | 011300Z  | TWO PAY DAYS SCHEDULED             | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 5    | 320052Z  | SAN FRANCISCO PRAJ BCTS            | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 6    | 300822Z  | MISSING GIANT PROP                 | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 7    | 300141Z  | MICHAEL J. ENSIGN                  | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 8    | 1320027Z | PLAGUE IMMUNIZATION                | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 9    | 282244Z  | LOSS OF CLASSIFIED EQUIP           | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 10   | 301529Z  | STATE FAIR GROUNDS                 | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 11   | 050302Z  | MARKET TIME TERR WATERS            | SF                                   |
| 0830 | 0830 | 12   | 020330Z  | THICK SMOKE SUM                    | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 13   | 270944Z  | INTSUM #48                         | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 14   | 021500Z  | PROMOTIONS                         | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 15   | 181852Z  | BASE GRAM                          | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 16   | 021101Z  | 3 MAR DIV PASSED YOURS FOR ACTION  | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 17   | 291600Z  | REP OF BATTLE CASUALTIES           | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 18   | 291324Z  | " " " "                            | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 19   | 062108Z  | DELTA J. B. DANIELS                | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 20   | 070434Z  | CINCPACFLT NOTE                    | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 21   | 262135Z  | PROTECTION OF MILSTRIP             | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 22   | 010904Z  | ISUM #52                           | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 23   | 011556Z  | 30 MAR DIV SIT REP #56             | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 24   | 030742H  | C Co IN POSITION                   | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 25   | —        | BY NOTHING TO REPORT               | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 26   | 030615H  | B Co PREPARING TO MOVE OUT         | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 27   | 030655H  | TINGE NIGHT ACTIVITY PAT.          | SF                                   |
| 1000 |      | 28   | 030835H  | POST PONE OPERATION FOR 4TH        | SF                                   |
| 1000 |      | 29   | 030845H  | REQ INFO TO THEM MOVING LEFT       | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 30   | 030950H  | 1 MP B RECEIVING SMALL AREA FIRE   | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 31   | 030800H  | TRIP FLARE TRIPPED I CO            | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 32   | 030900H  | D MISSION CHANGED, COMBAT PTL      | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 33   | —        | FIRE PIPER FR 4 JUL TO 6 JUL       | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 34   | 030710H  | HANDING SUPPORT ON WAY BACK        | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 35   | 030741H  | FLARE SET OFF IN VILLAGE           | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 36   | —        | COMBAT PTL FROM B Co               | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 37   | 030810H  | MSG FR 1 MP 3 TO 1 MP 4 BACK       | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 38   | 030700H  | BT LEFT D CO IN THE LZ             | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 39   | 030705H  | D CO IN LZ NO SALVY CONTACT        | SF                                   |
| 1100 |      | 40   | 030910H  | REQUEST SIT REP                    | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 3 Jul 65To: 0800-4 Jul 65

| IN   | OUT  | SERIAL NO | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC       | ACTION<br>TAKEN                       |
|------|------|-----------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      |      |           |                                          | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
| 1100 |      | 44        | 030925H SOUTHERN VICTORY 204             | SF                                    |
| 1100 |      | 41        | 030925H SOUTHERN VICTORY TO VIC 446059   | SF                                    |
| 1200 |      | 42        | 030926H 2nd MAITIMORA                    | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 43        | 031005H LCo 1 BLACK LEFT                 | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 44        | 030950H B Co S/A FIRE                    | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 45        | 031018H D Co CAS NAH SUSPICIOUS          | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 46        | 031000H PP0 RADIO ACTIVE 2 WIA           | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 47        | LEAVING ONE LCM                          | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 48        | 031052H 2nd Stryker Survey Team S/A FIRE | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 49        | 031044H [CONF]                           | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 50        | 031107H IMP3 RECEIVED CALL B RECORDS/IMP | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 51        | 030937H REQ ROUTE OF OPERATION           | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 52        | 031108H S-3 REG CLM-7 Rpt to SWAMP       | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 53        | 030930H APPROX 90 VEA YOUR POSITION      | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 54        | 031115H REG FOR BAINING TRG 2700 AIR     | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 55        | PP'D SWEEPING VILLAGE 12/10              | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 56        | 031145 2 WIA DIA                         | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 57        | 031101H CAN WE FURNISH ARTY SUPPORT      | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 58        | 031059H GRAY SMOKE WILL BE USED          | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 59        | 031130H WILL PROVIDE ARTY SUPPORT        | SF                                    |
| 1230 | 1230 | 60        | 031142H IMP B RECEIVING S/A FIRE         | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 61        | 031128H ARTY FIRED MISSION               | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 62        | 031117H LMA Co TEST FIRING               | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 63        | 031109H DP RPT S/A FIRE                  | SF                                    |
| 1230 |      | 64        | PP'D SWEEPING KY LONG                    | SF                                    |
| 1500 |      | 65        | 031100H REG MY 031145 Neg Today          | SF                                    |
| 1500 |      | 66        | 031145H En reports to my 031100H         | SF                                    |
| 1500 |      | 67        | 031300H PP - No report                   | SF                                    |
| 1500 |      | 68        | 031335H Imp-3 2 WIA Fr 2nd Bnly Trp      | SF                                    |
| 1530 |      | 69        | 031435H Imp-2 encounter 2nd Bnly Trp     | SF                                    |
| 1530 |      | 70        | 031420H Imp-3 Comm. lift of B Co         | SF                                    |
| 1530 |      | 71        | 031435H Report of Physical Exam.         | SF                                    |
| 1530 |      | 72        | 031435H Challenge + Passwords            | SF                                    |
| 1530 |      | 73        | 031435H Search for P.E. Caudillo by Rec. | SF                                    |
| 1530 |      | 74        | 031451H Trust by 1st Sgt Helo            | SF                                    |
| 1600 |      | 75        | 031535H Co B cancelling patrol           | SF                                    |
| 1900 |      | 76        | 031820H Report on ISO. Returned AG-201   | SF                                    |
| 1900 |      | 77        | 031622H 2nd Col Van Clere + Col Jensen   | SF                                    |
| 1900 |      | 78        | 031515H Helo lift camp. All ways back    | SF                                    |
| 1900 |      | 79        | 031440H Helo lift 50% camp. Imp-3        | SF                                    |
| 1900 |      | 80        | 031657H 2nd Bnly B Co completed firing   | SF                                    |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: Chu LaiFrom: 0700 3 Jul 65To: 0800 4 Jul 65

| IN              | OUT  | SENO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC     | ACTION<br>TAKEN                       |
|-----------------|------|------|----------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                 |      |      |          |                                        | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
| <del>1945</del> |      | 81   | 031825 H | Col Smith Plane #1-7 AC Dist 120K      | SF                                    |
| 1945            |      | 82   | —        | Ref msg 031101H Re Capt Artillery      | SF                                    |
| 1945            |      | 83   | 031830 H | Has Maj Perrin gotten approx 4000      | SF                                    |
| 1945            |      | 84   | 031845 H | TEN BOATS CROSSING RIVER               | SFM                                   |
|                 | 1945 | 85   | 031915 H | REQUEST SOURCE OF INFO ON<br>TEN BOATS |                                       |
|                 |      | 86   |          |                                        |                                       |
| 2030            |      | 87   | 031945 H | TWO MEN O.P. COUNT 30 MEN              | SF                                    |
| 2030            |      | 88   | —        | INFO UIC. GC 438103                    | SF                                    |
| 2030            |      | 89   | 031952 H | LAND LINE                              | SF                                    |
| 2030            |      | 90   | 032000 H | COIN FOUND 134609                      | SF                                    |
| 2130            |      | 91   | 032030 H | TRAFFIC RPT 0600-2200H                 | SF                                    |
| 2130            |      | 92   | 032045 H | HAVE PTL TEO 2100                      | SF                                    |
| 2130            |      | 93   | 032050 H | R4 TO ROAD SECURITY AMBUSH TRAP        | SF                                    |
| 2300            |      | 94   | 2125     | Imp-2 VC Probed B" Co                  | SF                                    |
| 2300            |      | 95   | 032230 H | Dahin Rep with Long Binh Gunt          | SF                                    |
| 2300            |      | 96   | 2223     | OP "Sierra" Rep Killing M/G Fine       | SF                                    |
| 2300            |      | 97   | 032135 H | Imp B Ambushes                         | SF                                    |
| 2200            |      | 98   | 032217 H | Summa to 2 persons at Road             | SF                                    |
| 2200            |      | 99   | 032240 H | BK3 CP observed burning Black          | SF                                    |
| 2300            |      | 100  | 032230 H | B" 2 Patrol Returned                   | SF                                    |
| 2300            |      | 101  | 032212 H | OP ATE PP. Patrol                      | SF                                    |
| 2300            |      | 102  | 2130 H   | Native Fishing 30 yrd from shore       | SF                                    |
| 2300            |      | 103  | 032110 H | UPDATE Sub Rep                         | SF                                    |
| 2300            |      | 104  | 032120 H | PP Patrol challenged 5 persons         | SF                                    |
| 2400            |      | 105  | 2400     | LCF En route LUSHI CSLS                | SF                                    |
| 2400            |      | 106  | 032231 H | Rep Lushu VC company                   | SF                                    |
| 2400            |      | 107  | 032305 H | Imp-3 A-1 Patrol no contact            | SF                                    |
| 2400            |      | 108  | 2400     | PP 24 Boat Teams VC                    | SF                                    |
| 2400            |      | 109  | 032310 H | D set ambush at 022305 H               | SF                                    |
| 2400            |      | 110  | 2255 H   | Imp-2 2 VC Co                          | SF                                    |
| 2400            |      | 111  | 032250 H | B-2 ambush depnted 02230 H             | SF                                    |
| 2400            |      | 112  | 032300 H | B Co. receiving S/ACOM info            | SF                                    |
| 2400            |      | 113  | 032310 H | Unknown VC RDS RPT 0318G               | SF                                    |
| 0105            |      | 114  | 032330 H | B-3 AMBUSH SET                         | SF                                    |
|                 | 0105 | 115  | 032348 H | JPAT RPT 2120                          | SF                                    |
| 0105            |      | 116  | 032340 H | 2330 SIT Rep FM SW-3                   | SF                                    |
| 0105            |      | 117  | 032400 H | NO IF MISSIONS                         | SF                                    |
| 0105            |      | 118  | 040030 H | NIGHT REPORT FM BX                     | SF                                    |
| 0106            | 0105 | 119  | —        | Pers Daily Summary RPT                 | SF                                    |

DECLASSIFIED

**DECLASSIFIED**

**CLASSIFICATION**

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1

Place: CHU LAI

From: 0800 3 July

To: 0800 4 July

| IN   | OUT | SERIAL   | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN |
|------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      |     | 57       |                                    |                 |
| 0240 | 120 | 040210 H | PLT ALFA 2 DEPARTED 0200H          | SF              |
| 0240 | 121 | 040130 H | C.F. REG 5-6 RDS INCOMING 3000H    | SF              |
| 0240 | 122 | 040220 H | 3RD PLT RETURN NEG CONTACT         | SF              |
| 0345 | 123 | 040015 H | D-3 PATROL DEPARTED 0015           | SF              |
| 0345 | 124 | 040255 H | PLT A-2 VIC 518108 NEG CONTACT     | SF              |
| 0400 | 125 | 040400 H | PLT A-2 VIC 529102 NEG CONTACT     | SF              |
| 0410 | 126 | 040510 H | ALFA 2 - DELTA 1145 RETURNED       | SF              |
| 0400 | 127 | 207236 Z | Challenge + Assaults               | SF              |

**DECLASSIFIED**

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit:

8-1

Place: Chu Lai

From: 0800 4 Jul 65

To: 0800 5 Jul 65

| IN   | OUT  | SENO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|------|------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |      |      |         |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 0800 |      | 1-58 | 111359Z | Central Altitude                   | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 2    | 182349Z | Army Rep                           | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 3    | 031800H | Rep of Funds OBL                   | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 4    | 02045Z  | OP Rep                             | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 5    | 030131Z | CPH TIME                           | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 6    | 011430Z | David Carsvad, PF                  | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 7    | 200712Z | Jaime, Staff 200712Z               | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 8    | 300155Z | Robert R Schultz                   | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 9    | 281953Z | Food Service Awards                | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 10   | 380640Z | Review of DMC5(C)                  | SF                                   |
| 0800 | 0800 | 11   |         | Piper Piper OPR Resched            | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 12   | 030632Z | Pers Rep - MCB-10                  | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 13   | 250758Z | Pers Rep                           | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 14   | 120640Z | Casualty Message Prog              | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 15   | 031100Z | Log Sta Rep 3rd                    | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 16   | 301823Z | Suspended Supp Items               | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 17   | 040630H | MISSIONS RPT                       | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 18   | 040705H | NIGHT ACTIVITIES RPT               | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 19   | 040812H | Reg WHAT PLT RECON W 3/3           | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 20   | 040710H | Weld RPT 15 people up hill         | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 21   | 040736H | Reg 40 DUK ARAD 51700.5            | SF                                   |
| 0830 |      | 22   | 040725H | RESCUE RPT PATROL                  | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 23   | 040900H | APRIMA, Rp 3 burst 3/4             | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 24   |         | Army Adv, Bring ARVN Comm          | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 25   | 040845H | PROJ rpt 315ME niter               | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 26   |         | 40 at banky chg 450115             | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 27   | 300045H | Coded Message                      | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 28   | 030720Z | Coded Message                      | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 29   |         | Pls prepared to provide IR Co.     | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 30   | 041112Z | OP rpt Black smoke                 | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 31   | 041126H | No significant in MHR              | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 32   | 041145H | Vietnamese caught during chld      | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 33   | 040330Z | Survey rpt on fire mission         | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 34   | 041245H | Patrol 1230 delayed will activity  | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 35   | 040837H | No fire heard rpt by Seno          | SF                                   |
| 1600 |      | 36   | 01501H  | 2 Hts on rd w/ bag                 | SF                                   |
| 1700 |      | 37   | 041515H | Location of UC in village          | SF                                   |
| 1700 |      | 38   | 041610H | Light seen in house                | SF                                   |
| 1700 |      | 39   | 04      | Made secured drill                 | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: 3-1Place: CHV LAIFrom: 0800 04 JulyTo: 0800 05 July

| IN   | OUT  | SI NO    | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|------|----------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |      | 58       |          |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 1830 |      | 110      | 041705 H | 1640 L Co. Rsp. Rec'd by Rds.      | SF                                   |
| 1830 |      | 111      | 030356 Z | T.S. Vm. 12, 35                    | SF                                   |
| 1830 |      | 112      | 030522 Z | Antenna Coupler Cu-749/185         | SF                                   |
| 1830 | 1830 | 113      | 030540 Z | Antenna Submit Report on 1830      | SF                                   |
| 1830 |      | 114      | 030711 Z | Acknowledge your 030540 Z          | SF                                   |
| 1830 |      | 115      | 030922 Z | Isun Rsp. 115                      | SF                                   |
| 1830 | 1830 | 116      | 031704 Z | Activity Report                    | SF                                   |
| 1830 |      | 117      |          | Missing Government Property        | SF                                   |
| 1830 | 1830 | 118      |          | Page to AC of S.G.2                | SF                                   |
| 1830 |      | 119      |          | Person Report MCB10                | SF                                   |
| 1900 | 120  | 041930 H |          | Imp 6 Changing Patrol              | SF                                   |
| 1900 | 121  |          |          | Good Block Report                  | SF                                   |
| 2030 | 122  |          |          | Vehicle Report                     | SF                                   |
| 2030 | 123  | 041950 H |          | Imp Has PPT with all pat.          | SF                                   |
| 2030 | 124  | 041955 H |          | 3 LCT for patrol                   | SF                                   |
| 2030 | 125  | 041955 H |          | 80 Sweep rpts 150 people           | SF                                   |
| 2130 | 126  | 042000 H |          | Surveillance 3 ground fishing Btr  | SF                                   |
| 2130 | 127  | 042000 H |          | North sup. Vm. Op. order for 127   | SF                                   |
| 2130 | 128  | 042005 H |          | Pat. Btr on Beach - Advise         | SF                                   |
| 2130 | 129  | 042012 H |          | Flares being tested                | SF                                   |
| 2130 | 130  | 042015 H |          | Test firing Machine Gun            | SF                                   |
| 2130 | 131  | 042016 H |          | Vehicle Report                     | SF                                   |
| 2130 | 132  | 042035 H |          | B-2 has dep. on patrol             | SF                                   |
| 2130 | 133  | 042050 H |          | PPD-1 has departed                 | SF                                   |
| 2130 | 134  | 042040 H |          | May Manamo going on swim pat       | SF                                   |
| 2250 | 135  |          |          | VAL 6 RPT                          | SF                                   |
| 2250 | 136  | 042020 H |          | MSG FR PPD                         | SF                                   |
| 2350 | 137  | 042110 H |          | DPSEIRRA SWAN 1LL                  | SF                                   |
| 2350 | 138  |          |          | 4 VEHICLES TO PPE 4                | SF                                   |
| 2350 | 139  | 042159 H |          | D-1 PTL AT COOR 521081             | SF                                   |
| 2350 | 140  | 042150 H |          | REDO BACK ON MSG                   | SF                                   |
| 2350 | 141  | 042057 H |          | FLARE OFF IN MANS FACE             | SF                                   |
| 2350 | 142  | 042100 H |          | VAL 6 - RPT MSG RESULTS            | SF                                   |
| 2350 | 143  | 042030 H |          | 1ST PTL OF SWAN "A" NOW LEAVING    | SF                                   |
| 2350 | 144  | 042113 H |          | D-1 PTL POS COOR 517073            | SF                                   |
| 2350 | 145  | 042105 H |          | SWAN KELO RPT                      | SF                                   |
| 2350 | 146  | 042115 H |          | SWAN "K" RPTS FLASHING LIGHT       | SF                                   |
| 2350 | 147  | 042135 H |          | SLAVE BOAT "A" II TO PP            | SF                                   |
| 2350 | 148  | 042140 H |          | FLASHING LIGHT ON POWN             | SF                                   |
| 2400 | 149  | 042030   |          | C. Co. Fired ONE ROUND AT COOP     | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LA'From: 0800 4 JUL 65To: 0800 5 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SERNO | DTG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC     | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|-------|--------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |       |        |                                        | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 0001 |     | 151   | 042305 | PATROL RTD 2055                        | SF                                   |
| 0001 |     | 151   | 042305 | AKA PERSONNEL AT 2215                  | SF                                   |
| 0001 |     | 152   | 042305 | DEGRAMA CANNOT PROVIDE RETURN          | SF                                   |
| 0001 |     | 153   | 042305 | INDIA CP #1                            | SF                                   |
| 0001 |     | 154   | 042305 | CAN HEAR FIRING C" Co AREA             | SF                                   |
| 0001 |     | 155   | 042305 | APSAHARA HEARD 5/6 FIRE                | SF                                   |
| 0001 |     | 156   | 042305 | READ BACK ON MSG                       | SF                                   |
| 0001 |     | 157   |        | SA4 AUTO FIRE OBSERVED RTTY            | SF                                   |
| 0001 |     | 158   | 042305 | FOUR VC TRIP FLARE                     | SF                                   |
| 0001 |     | 159   | 042305 | SWK OBSERVED FIRE NA 2200              | SF                                   |
| 0001 |     | 160   | 042305 | SW 2330 RPT                            | SF                                   |
| 0001 |     | 161   | 042305 | FP-D ACC FOUR INCOMING RPS             | SF                                   |
| 0130 |     | 162   | 042305 | 6-2 S man approaching position         | SF                                   |
| 0130 |     | 163   | 042305 | AG 3 Pass on                           | SF                                   |
| 0130 |     | 164   | 042305 | Received 4ms incoming Rps              | SF                                   |
| 0130 |     | 165   | 050007 | Received 4ms incoming Rps              | SF                                   |
| 0130 |     | 166   | 042305 | PP-D Received 40155/A PAS              | SF                                   |
| 0130 |     | 167   | 042305 | KMP Potentially reported in contact    | SF                                   |
| 0130 |     | 168   | 042305 | AK CP turning back high                | SF                                   |
| 0130 |     | 169   | 050035 | SVCS heading toward Trench 1/2         | SF                                   |
| 0200 |     | 170   | 050150 | SW 4th P4224 DEPARTING                 | SF                                   |
| 0230 |     | 171   | 0215   | Two 19415 LOC. 500874                  | SF                                   |
| 0230 |     | 172   | 050245 | 13 Large Camp FIRE                     | SF                                   |
| 0300 |     | 173   | 050241 | TANK OBSERVED 3 MEN                    | SF                                   |
| 0300 |     | 174   | 050342 | B 1 PLT RET                            | SF                                   |
| 0300 |     | 175   | 050320 | PLT RETURNED NEG Results               | SF                                   |
| 0330 |     | 176   | 050340 | DIF3 PLS RETD                          | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 177   | 050505 | WJA From OP#1 EJac                     | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 178   | 050436 | Previously Rep are nodes could be gone | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 179   |        | AD#1-3/3 WJA 2 are nodes               | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 180   | 050354 | PP02 REC Small Arms Fire               | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 181   | 050520 | 2 pers sighted Vic of Rest (Chom)      | SF                                   |
| 0600 |     | 182   | 050520 | OP 3/3 Received Fire                   | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit:

S-1

Place: CHU LAIFrom: 0800 - 5 July 65To: 0800 - 6 July 65

| IN   | OUT  | SECT | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|------|------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |      | 59   |          |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 0800 |      | 1    | 030932 Z | SITUATION REPORT C6-3MAF           | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 2    | 030736 Z | CASUALTY MSG                       | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 3    | 030740 Z | RPT OF SELECTED EQUIP DENSITIES    | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 4    | 041100 Z | LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT             | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 5    | 050342 H | BRAVO 1 PRT RETURNED               | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 6    | 050320 H | PRT RETURNED NO RESULTS            | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 7    | 050345 H | BROX SEEN BY 3 DIFFERENT POSITIONS | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 8    | 030245 H | TANK SPOTTED 3 MEN ARMED           | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 9    | 0215 H   | TWO LIGHT LOCATION VIC 50809 A     | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 10   | 050130   | SWH RPT PATROL DEPARTING AREA      | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 11   | 050035   | BA - 3 VES HEADING TOWARD TANK     | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 12   | 050345 H | SPOTTED 13 LARGE CAMP FIRES        | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 13   | 050340 H | DELTA 1 & 3 PLS RETO               | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 14   | 050825 H | 1 WIA SW-3                         | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 15   | 050810 H | DESIRE TO FIRE S/A TO OCEAN        | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 16   | 050500 H | REQ SEND MINE CLEANING TEAM        | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 17   |          | MAN STEPPED ON MINE                | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 18   | 050720   | L CO RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE         | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 19   |          | S "L" 1 MARINE WIA                 | SF                                   |
| 0900 |      | 20   | 050820   | ENGR DPT FOR OP STO 4 WIA          | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 21   | 050007 Z | WH CO MOVING TO KILO               | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 22   | 050812 H | IMP Q HAD 5 110MM GRENADES         | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 23   | 051553 Z | SECOND WAVE                        | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 24   | 051600 Z | "I" CO PROCEEDING AS SCHEDULED     | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 25   |          | 6 WIA MIND L-3                     | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 26   | 051540 Z | "I" IN LZ                          | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 27   | 050730 H | "A" CO 1 ROUND S/A FIRE RECEIVED   | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 28   | 051545 Z | K RECEIVED AUTO FIRE               | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 29   | 050745 Z | K " " S/A FIRE                     | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 30   |          | RECAP ON WIA                       | SF                                   |
| 0930 |      | 31   | 050730 Z | H ASSULTING FIRST OBJ              | SF                                   |
| 1000 |      | 32   | 051575   | LANDED RED BEACH                   | SF                                   |
| 1000 |      | 33   | 050558   | DPT. SW CO FOR POSITION            | SF                                   |
| 1000 |      | 34   | 050615 H | FINISH TOTAL MISSION               | SF                                   |
| 1000 |      | 35   |          | LIMA-3 RPTS 6 WIA                  | SF                                   |
| 1000 |      | 36   | 050645 H | MAN STEPPED ON MINE                | SF                                   |
| 1000 |      | 37   | 0636 H   | LVT HAVE DEPARTED CP               | SF                                   |
| 1000 |      | 38   | 050700   | REQ ADDL INFO REQ MINE 614009      | SF                                   |
| 1000 |      | 39   | 060640   | MINE SET OFF BY MARINE             | SF                                   |
| 1000 | 1000 | 40   | 030001 Z | JULY ROTATION DRAFT                | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit:

S-1

Place: Chulai

From: 0805 July 65

To: 0806 July 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC   | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     | 59     |         |                                      |                                                         |
| 1000 |     | 41     | 041745Z | HOSTILE ACTION - NON BATTLE          | SF                                                      |
| 1030 |     | 42     | 050932  | MAIL DELIVERED WRONG AIR FIELD       | SF                                                      |
| 1030 |     | 43     | 050100Z | WH "K" RECEIVING A/E LEFT FLANK      | SF                                                      |
| 1030 |     | 44     | 051635Z | I Co MOVING POS TO HIGH GROUND       | SF                                                      |
| 1030 |     | 45     | 05084H  | K Co MOVING FORWARD                  | SF                                                      |
| 1030 |     | 46     | 050935  | SW RPT CATTLE @ GC 550024            | SF                                                      |
| 1030 |     | 47     | 050115Z | Kilo IN POSITION                     | SF                                                      |
| 1030 |     | 48     | 050945H | Kilo RPTS 1st PCT ON PL PERL         | SF                                                      |
| 1030 |     | 49     | 050954H | SW REG ARVIN PASS THROUGH ROAD BLOCK | SF                                                      |
| 1030 |     | 50     | 050955H | SW K LEFT FLANK 628004               | SF                                                      |
| 1030 |     | 51     | 050955H | I Co IN VILLAGE TANAY                | SF                                                      |
| 1030 |     | 52     | 09534H  | WH 6 ORDERED "I" TO SEARCH CAVES     | SF                                                      |
| 1030 |     | 53     | 051005H | ARVN 1 PL PASSED ROAD BLOCK          | SF                                                      |
| 1100 |     | 54     | 051015H | LN AT BINH SON KNOWS MOVING WIA      | SF                                                      |
| 1100 |     | 55     | 051002H | I Co AT VILLAGE 628003               | SF                                                      |
| 1100 |     | 56     | 051009H | 1LT AT CK PT 515085                  | SF                                                      |
| 1100 |     | 57     | 051015H | I Co AT GC 628007                    | SF                                                      |
| 1100 |     | 58     | 051025H | I Co SENDING 6 VES TAKING CO         | SF                                                      |
| 1200 |     | 59     | 051015H | VC set flare at 8" bar.              | SF                                                      |
| 1200 |     | 60     |         | Charlie, Delta, Echo, Fox no ch.     | SF                                                      |
| 1200 |     | 61     | 051045H | Firing on beach secured              | SF                                                      |
| 1200 |     | 62     | 051020H | 924 rpt enemy act much               | SF                                                      |
| 1200 |     | 63     | 050215Z | WH-6 rpt 2nd PCT by east             | SF                                                      |
| 1230 |     | 64     | 051120H | Follow up rpt on mine incd           | SF                                                      |
| 1230 |     | 65     | 051100H | WH-6 rpt - Partial search            | SF                                                      |
| 1230 |     | 66     | 051115H | Reg EOD inspect burnt LVT            | SF                                                      |
| 1300 |     | 67     | 1210 H  | 3 VN IN CAVE ON ISLAND               | SF                                                      |
| 1300 |     | 68     | 051200H | INDIA HAS LEFT FLANK ON RIVER        | SF                                                      |
| 1300 |     | 69     | 051130H | PROCEEDING ON SCHEDULE               | SF                                                      |
| 1300 |     | 70     |         | REPORT OF REPEAT FM SHAVE            | SF                                                      |
| 1400 |     | 71     | 160355Z | DAILY SIT RPTS                       | SF                                                      |
| 1400 |     | 72     | 051310H | INTELLIGENCE RPT                     | SF                                                      |
| 1400 |     | 73     | 1300 H  | SWAIN 1 RPTS MOVEMENT                | SF                                                      |
| 1400 |     | 74     | 051305H | MEMRO S/A FIRE                       | SF                                                      |
| 1400 |     | 75     | 051245H | Reg To TEST FIRE 50 CAL MG'S         | SF                                                      |
| 1400 |     | 76     | 051300H | RETRIEVER HAS BURNED LVT             | SF                                                      |
| 1400 |     | 77     | 051230H | SIT REP No CHANGE                    | SF                                                      |
| 1430 |     | 78     | 051330H | SIT REP FM WH 6                      | SF                                                      |
| 1430 |     | 79     | 051340H | SAVE BOARD STUCK USED RETRIEVER      | SF                                                      |
| 1430 |     | 80     | 051400H | DETER PARA "A" PLANS & INTER         | SF                                                      |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit:

S-1

Place: CHU LAIFrom: 0800 5 Jul 65To: 0800 6 Jul 65

| IN   | OUT | SENO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC     | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|------|----------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     | 59   |          |                                        | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 1430 |     | 81   | 051345H  | LOADING LIVES ABOARD MINE BOAT         | SF                                   |
| 1600 |     | 82   | 051745Z  | HOSTILE ACTION                         | SF                                   |
| 1720 |     | 83   | 051500H  | PREPARING BURN LVT FOR TOWING          | SF                                   |
| 1720 |     | 84   | 051430H  | 1430 SIT REP                           | SF                                   |
| 1720 |     | 85   | 051400H  | 1400 SIT REP                           | SF                                   |
| 1720 |     | 86   | 1450H    | 3 VCS SAY VIL DEAD 29 JUL 65           | SF                                   |
| 1720 |     | 87   | 051505H  | QUINITY VEHIC CONVOY                   | SF                                   |
| 1720 |     | 88   | 051420H  | THE WIA ON WAY TO MED                  | SF                                   |
| 1720 |     | 89   | 051415H  | RECEIVED 7 CAPTIVES                    | SF                                   |
| 1720 |     | 90   | 051340H  | WE WILL SHORTLY DEPART TIME            | SF                                   |
| 1720 |     | 91   |          | FAO FIRING 11-14 BY FENCE              | SF                                   |
| 1720 |     | 92   | 051415H  | 3 TRACTORS ON WAY TO POSITION          | SF                                   |
| 1720 |     | 93   | 051330H  | 1530 SIT REP                           | SF                                   |
| 1720 |     | 94   |          | 1st CARRIAGE 2 HEAVY CAPTIVES          | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 95   | 051635H  | 1 3/3 aboard Helos                     | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 96   | 051630H  | WHILE PRESENT OF ACCOUNTED FOR         | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 97   | 051742H  | 14 3 received from Attelle             | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 98   | 051800H  | H Co Firing MG                         | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 99   | 051700H  | 25 CIV - sending fire team             | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 100  | 051705H  | 1 man moved into village with MG       | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 101  | 051650   | 3/3 Preparing to return                | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 102  | 051653H  | Large group of CIV + many of them      | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 103  | 051725H  | 1 3/3 request to fire                  | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 104  | 051649H  | Helos left complete 3/3                | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 105  | 051700H  | Helos left OF 3/3 COMBAT               | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 106  | 051730H  | 1 3/3 aboard LVT's                     | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 107  | 051810H  | Interpreters Committed                 | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 108  | 051805H  | Villager capt. by VC requiring         | SF                                   |
| 2200 |     | 109  | 051835H  | VC found dead SW-3 CIV #1              | SF                                   |
| 2200 |     | 110  | 051835H  | with 6 departs this pos. 1755          | SF                                   |
| 2200 |     | 111  | ZUG      | women & children left 621022           | SF                                   |
| 2200 |     | 112  | 051745H  | PF + Spec. For Left SW 1935H           | SF                                   |
| 2200 |     | 113  | 051905H  | Civilian veh rpt - Artillery left 0800 | SF                                   |
| 2200 |     | 114  | 051925H  | Veh Rpt from SWAIN                     | SF                                   |
| 2200 |     | 115  | 0519425H | SW Lim Rd Rpt veh rpt                  | SF                                   |
| 2200 |     | 116  | 051830H  | 5/3 IN NO CAS. MGR. M.R.               | SF                                   |
| 2200 |     | 117  | 051900H  | Time helos left liaison 11-3/3         | SF                                   |
| 2200 |     | 118  | 051720H  | Rpt on Decid VC SW-2                   | SF                                   |
| 2200 |     | 119  | 051935H  | Maj Meyers called rec TAD people       | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: Chu LaiFrom: 0800 5 Jul 65To: 0800 6 Jul 65

| IN   | OUT | SL NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|-------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |       |          |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 2200 |     | 120   | 052030 H | Pearce OP-BX-3 act in light        | SP                                   |
| 2200 |     | 121   | 052035 H | Traffic Report                     | SP                                   |
| 2200 |     | 122   |          | W/ made recovery no incidents      | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 123   | 052045 H | Situation Rpt                      | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 124   | 052145 H | Sc fire fight Rd Blue K            | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 125   | 052150 H | OSAF open along rd                 | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 126   | 052130 H | Tilman chs approx 2 hrs 15 min     | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 127   | 052140 H | 3/3's plan then approved           | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 128   | 052145 H | Nitz up Desire SAR Chapter         | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 129   | 052145 H | Alpha 5 patrol departed            | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 130   | 052115 H | 2/2 convey at 7/3 cks pt           | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 131   | 052130 H | Yaks for company returning         | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 132   | 052205 H | 1 tracer Rd every vic SP           | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 133   | 052212 H | Sea firing ceased Rd Blue          | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 134   | 052200 H | Rpt enemy Pat for imp              | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 135   | 052200 H | Delta Pat 5 - no contact           | SP                                   |
| 2300 |     | 136   | 052205 H | GC Co Rpt 4 man React pos.         | SP                                   |
| 0130 |     | 137   | 052355 H | MISSION RPT                        | SP                                   |
| 0130 |     | 138   | 052305 H | Reg TKNOW INFO ON BRADMAN          | SP                                   |
| 0130 |     | 139   | 052315 H | APTL AT 2015                       | SP                                   |
| 0130 |     | 140   | 052400 H | Reg RPT SINCE LAST RPT             | SP                                   |
| 0130 |     | 141   | 060030 H | TWO STAGER WANTS LOCATED           | SP                                   |
| 0130 |     | 142   | 060045 H | TPA-1 LOCATION 479109              | SP                                   |
| 0130 |     | 143   | 052340 H | 2/4 FIED 811111 IN SUPPORT         | SP                                   |
| 0130 |     | 144   | 060025 H | R-3 PTL RETURNED                   | SP                                   |
| 0130 |     | 145   | 060025 H | TPA-1 B90 2255                     | SP                                   |
| 0130 |     | 146   | 060115 H | PPA-1 PTL HAD CONTACT 479109       | SP                                   |
| 0230 |     | 147   | 271202Z  | Confined position at 935680        | SP                                   |
| 0230 |     | 148   | 030830Z  | Rep of casualties                  | SP                                   |
| 0230 |     | 149   | 050247Z  | Revs Rpt - M/LB 10                 | SP                                   |
| 0230 |     | 150   | 181421Z  | Perm US M/FB entry 216             | SP                                   |
| 0230 |     | 151   | 022358Z  | Request for reduction of PB Pubs   | SP                                   |
| 0230 |     | 152   | 281408Z  | Set Reg NR 53 as of 281408Z        | SP                                   |
| 0230 |     | 153   | 041252Z  | Donner m. 10 a/c 6W 271450         | SP                                   |
| 0230 |     | 154   | 270836Z  | Ship Remains to 1000 1000          | SP                                   |
| 0230 |     | 155   | 020705Z  | Rep by Quantity and on Num.        | SP                                   |
| 0230 |     | 156   | 021252Z  | Arriving at 1000 1000              | SP                                   |
| 0230 |     | 157   | 050335Z  | March started 1500 NR 57           | SP                                   |
| 0320 |     | 158   | 060240 H | Grant M - 1000 1000                | SP                                   |
| 0320 |     | 159   | 060112 H | Pat 21 M/GC 528 124                | SP                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

**DECLASSIFIED**

CLASSIFICATION

# STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit:

Place:

**From:**

To:

| IN   | OUT | SEMO    | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                       |
|------|-----|---------|-----|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      |     | 59      |     |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
| 0320 | 160 | 060212A |     | Requested EOD Fire Thing           | SF                                    |
| 0320 | 161 | 060200H |     | Believed to be in Delta area       | SF                                    |
| 0320 | 162 | 060440  |     | Zone D-1 Personnel 514500          | SF                                    |
| 0400 | 163 | 060300H |     | JARPO Patrol at location 52300     | SF                                    |
| 0615 | 164 | 060244Z |     | RUN OPBUD FUNDING                  | SF                                    |
| 0615 | 165 | 050836Z |     | Field Guard Officer with RTO       | SF                                    |
| 0615 | 166 | 030550Z |     | Report of Battle Casualties        | SF                                    |
| 0615 | 167 | 011400Z |     | " " " "                            | SF                                    |
| 0615 | 168 | 020758Z |     | " " " "                            | SF                                    |
| 0615 | 169 | 030828Z |     | " " " "                            | SF                                    |
| 0615 | 170 | 301600Z |     | 3 MAR DIV SIT REP #55              | SF                                    |
| 0615 | 171 | 020022Z |     | MISSING GOVERN PROP                | SF                                    |
| 0630 | 172 | 050735Z |     | 1ST TRACER                         | SF                                    |
| 0630 | 173 | 050741Z |     | 2ND TRACER                         | SF                                    |
| 0630 | 174 | 050741Z |     | 3RD TRACER                         | SF                                    |
| 0630 | 175 | 050739Z |     | 3RD TRACER                         | SF                                    |
| 0630 | 176 | 050737Z |     | 4TH TRACER                         | SF                                    |
| 0630 | 177 | 060420H |     | Road Block RPT                     | SF                                    |
| 0630 | 178 | 060415H |     | PATROL RETURN                      | SF                                    |
| 0630 | 179 | 060436H |     | B A Patrol DEPARTED                | SF                                    |
| 0630 | 180 | 060450H |     | Reg 155 Rd IN DC 1/4 Pk            | SF                                    |
| 0630 | 181 | 060504H |     | B Patrol RETURNED 0450             | SF                                    |

**DECLASSIFIED**

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 6 JUL 65To: 0800 7 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                       |
|------|------|----|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      |      |    |         |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
| 0750 |      | 1  | 031640Z | 3RD BATTALIN ST REP 758            | SF                                    |
| 1000 | 1000 | 2  | 060548H | CHECK ON ARTY MISSION              | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 3  | 060609H | MURRID B-1 DEPARTED                | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 4  | 060625H | TOTAL MISSIONS, ADJUSTED, NOT      | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 5  | 060645H | MARINES PLANNING SW RIB            | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 6  | 060625H | NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT          | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 7  | 060630H | SINNEBARD PASSED THROUGH DIST HQ   | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 8  | 060630H | SENT I-B RETURNING                 | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 9  | 060649H | RECON PLT LEFT                     | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 10 | 060655H | BURNED LVT HAS BEEN RETAINED       | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 11 | 060700H | ENSURE EOD DETAIL BLW              | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 12 |         | B LANDING 430097                   | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 13 |         | DELTA ON THE DECK                  | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 14 |         | ALFA AT 440166                     | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 15 | 060755H | LVT RETRIEVED                      | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 16 | 060805H | SBA STUCK AT 458118                | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 17 | 060815H | CLOTHING BAG PART ARRIVED PRA      | SF                                    |
| 1000 |      | 18 | 060810H | PPA'S CP LOCATED                   | SF                                    |
| 1015 |      | 19 | 060830H | MURRID B1 JOINED PP3A              | SF                                    |
| 1015 |      | 20 |         | MURRID INSTRUCTED BY PPA           | SF                                    |
| 1015 |      | 21 | 060830  | O-1 ROTS 2 MEN MOVING ALONG TRAIL  | SF                                    |
| 1015 |      | 22 | 051635H | HOMEST-ADDER 29                    | SF                                    |
| 1015 |      | 23 | 060836H | MURRID 1 2000 METERS SOUTH         | SF                                    |
| 1015 |      | 24 | 060850H | CLO BAG PATROLING PENINSULA        | SF                                    |
| 1030 |      | 25 | 060917H | COUNTED INSURGENTARY RPT           | SF                                    |
| 1030 |      | 26 | 070925H | PPA ATTACK BY 6 PEOPLE             | SF                                    |
| 1030 |      | 27 | 052140H | 3/3 PLAN FOR THURSDAY APPROVED     | SF                                    |
| 1030 |      | 28 |         | NO PLANNED ARTY FOR TOMORROW       | SF                                    |
| 1045 |      | 29 |         | BRAVO SWEET AT 436113              | SF                                    |
| 1200 |      | 30 |         | PF PATROL MOVING FM 452039         | SF                                    |
| 1200 |      | 31 | 1020H   | 75 WOMEN IN GROUPS 8-12 TRAIL      | SF                                    |
| 1200 |      | 32 | 1020H   | PPD PICKED UP 80 CIVILIANS         | SF                                    |
| 1200 |      | 33 | 061016H | WILL ARRIVE YOUR POSITION 1100     | SF                                    |
| 1200 |      | 34 | 061040H | WE ARE WITH PF HAVE 27 VCS         | SF                                    |
| 1200 |      | 35 | 061007H | PROCEEDING WITH MISSION            | SF                                    |
| 1200 |      | 36 | 061005H | PF CHASING VCS 'A' (CARE           | SF                                    |
| 1200 |      | 37 | 061045H | PPA WITH PF                        | SF                                    |
| 1200 |      | 38 | 061130H | SAME CONVEY REOPS NORTH            | SF                                    |
| 1300 |      | 39 | 061135H | IMP DESIRES 3 MINE DET TOWNS       | SF                                    |
| 1300 |      | 40 | 061200H | 6 LVT AT 60 451117 ALL STUCK       | SF                                    |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: 5-1Place: CNU / aiFrom: 0800 6 JulTo: 0800 7 Jul

| IN   | OUT | SECTO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|-------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     | 60    |          |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 1620 | 41  |       | 061504 H | PPA LOC HAS 4VES                   | SF                                   |
| 1620 | 42  |       | 061735 H | RETRIVED 2 MORE LVT 1 STOK         | SF                                   |
| 1620 | 43  |       | 061440 H | NO CHANGE FM LAST REPORT           | SF                                   |
| 1620 | 44  |       | 061245 H | SEARCH & CLEAR OF VILLAGE          | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 45  |       | 061600 H | BLOW TRENCH                        | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 46  |       | 061540 H | PPA UNDER SNIPER FIRE              | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 47  |       | 061525 H | 2 VN AT 5 CHECK PT                 | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 48  |       | 061640 H | ALL D UNITS HAVE RETURNED          | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 49  |       | 061625 A | ARVN CONVOY PASSED                 | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 50  |       | 061740 H | NEARING BRIDGE HAVE NOT LEFT       | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 51  |       | 061730 H | A1 IN AMTRAC HEADING FOR CP        | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 52  |       | 061715 H | EMBARK TRACTOR PROCEED WITH MORNAL | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 53  |       | 061645 H | SW OP FOR JUL HAVE BEEN APPROVED   | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 54  |       | 061820 H | SIT REP ABOARD M-3                 | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 55  |       | 061740 H | PP 34 RPTED ARVN LEFT              | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 56  |       | 061735 H | PROVIDE ASST FOR AM ADV            | SF                                   |
| 1645 | 57  |       | 061745 H | OPERATION THURSDAY - NO CHANGE     | SF                                   |
| 1649 | 58  |       |          | 3/2 OPERATION GIVE AS SCHEDULE     | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 59  |       | 061830 H | 2 US COMPANIES SPOTTED             | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 60  |       | 061830 H | UN CONVOY TO TAMKY                 | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 61  |       |          | 1/4 CHINA REP                      | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 62  |       | 061845   | 8 LUTS RECAPTURED                  | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 63  |       | 061845   | "A" 502115 W/TRACT                 | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 64  |       |          | "A" 20 W/TRACT AT DIST HLY         | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 65  |       | 062011 H | "A" RETURNING                      | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 66  |       | 062012 H | BLACK REP                          | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 67  |       | 06025 H  | PPA RETURNED                       | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 68  |       | 06       | BLINKING LIGHTS                    | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 69  |       | 060746 H | LOG STA REP                        | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 70  |       | 060754 H | LOST 45                            | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 71  |       | 051132 Z | CASUALTY REP                       | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 72  |       | 050108 Z | - DO -                             | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 73  |       | 060402 Z | CALIBRATION REP                    | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 74  |       | 060215 Z | CPL J.F. SMITH'S PAY REC           | SF                                   |
| 2300 | 75  |       | 001600 Z | OP SUM                             | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

From: \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

| IN   | OUT | S   | NO      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|-----|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |     |         |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 2700 |     | 76- | 050950H | code                               | SF                                   |
| 2700 |     | 77  | 051800H | - do -                             | SF                                   |
| 2740 |     | 78  | 062100H | DIV. Pat - No Con                  | SF                                   |
| 2800 |     | 78  | 064030Z | Code                               | SF                                   |
| 2900 |     | 80  | 062150H | 1/4 Rpts Large Light               | SF                                   |
| 2900 |     | 81  | 062130Z | 1/4 Rep 24 Rps                     | SF                                   |
| 2900 |     | 82  | 062130H | 3/4 Out Post Rep                   | SF                                   |
| 2900 |     | 83  | 062140Z | Art Perc - 2/4 DFO                 | SF                                   |
| 2940 |     | 84  | 062140Z | Logistics Status Rep               | SF                                   |
| 2930 |     | 85  | 062140Z | Finished with Rep                  | SF                                   |
| 2940 |     | 86  | 062220H | Ref your 061015Z                   | SF                                   |
| 2940 |     | 87  | 062220H | Revolve course say Emergency       | SF                                   |
| 2940 |     | 88  | 062315H | CBIS Area checked                  | SF                                   |
| 2940 |     | 89  | 062345H | Range sit Rep                      | SF                                   |
| 2940 |     | 90  | 062347H | Sit Rep                            | SF                                   |
| 3000 |     | 91  | 062325Z | D-3 Patrol at 3000Z                | SF                                   |
| 3100 |     | 92  | 062333Z | PPA to PP 47 McRena Contact        | SF                                   |
| 3100 |     | 93  | 062340H | Rest with Large Light moving       | SF                                   |
| 3120 |     | 94  | 062310H | D-2 Patrol Returned 2853           | SF                                   |
| 3120 |     | 95  | 062315H | 1 Co fired 5 Rps at 2800H          | SF                                   |
| 3245 |     | 96  | 070020H | Alpha-1 returned - no contact      | SF                                   |
| 3245 |     | 97  | 070015H | Patrol Report from Fmp             | SF                                   |
| 3245 |     | 98  | 070025H | Line 1-4 air destination Tams      | SF                                   |
| 3245 |     | 99  | 070045H | Emp-3 Patrol report                | SF                                   |
| 3400 |     | 100 | 070040H | Alpha Blue 2 ret - no rpt          | SF                                   |
| 0410 |     | 101 | 070055H | Delta-1 pol. No contact            | SF                                   |
| 0600 |     | 102 | 070400H | Delta-1 PTL RETURN                 | SF                                   |
| 0600 |     | 103 | 070350H | Delta-1 PTL AT 0052056             | SF                                   |
| 0606 |     | 104 | 070440H | B-Blue, B-Blue 2 RETURN            | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CH4-L01From: 0800 8 JUL 65To: 0800 9 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SECT | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     | 62   |         |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 0845 |     | 1    |         | REF YOUR 082205H                   | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 2    | 080805H | RED CALL SIGNAL AND LINED          | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 3    | 080735H | 6TH WAVE LIFTED OFF AT 0735H       | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 4    | 080735H | 4TH WAVE OFF AND IN WAY            | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 5    | 080730H | COMPANY RPTS OF ACTIVITIES         | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 6    | 080703H | 1 CO MOVING TOWARD REFL PL         | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 7    | 082205H | CAN YOU PROVIDE SURVEILLANCE       | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 8    | 080650H | 0650H LVT RT'D                     | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 9    | 080615H | ARTY FIRES COMMENCED AT 0650       | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 10   | 080555H | RECON CUT DOWN - GAVE ASHORE       | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 11   | 080555H | 3 PTL RETO HQS CONTACT             | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 12   | 080632H | 0632H 6TH WAVE LAUNCHED DOWN       | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 13   | 080620H | WATER BOMB PTL LOC 515115          | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 14   | 080630H | MISSIONS RPT                       | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 15   | 080600H | 1ST HELI WAVE ON WAY               | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 16   | 080810H | COMPANY RPT ON PL DIAMOND          | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 17   | 080805H | WHL ON PL DIAMOND                  | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 18   | 080815H | INON-BATTLE CASUALTY               | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 19   | 080729H | CP GROUP AT LZ RAD TIME            | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 20   | 080804H | 0640 PTL RETO TO CP                | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 21   | 080851H | MC PHUP 1 INJURED VCS              | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 22   | 080830H | WHILE ON LINE RUBY                 | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 23   | 080855H | " " " RUBY - KEN ON DIAMOND        | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 24   | 080900  | RECON LANDED                       | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 25   | 080900  | " "                                | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 26   | 080913H | SW M HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE         | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 27   | 080921H | REG NAVAL GUN FIRE                 | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 28   | 080922H | 1 PERS SPOTED WITH WPN             | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 29   | 080925H | SW M RECEIVING 81.560 MM MORT FIRE | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 30   | 080950H | 340AT CASUALTIES (BODIES)          | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 31   | 080935H | MORTAR FIRE FROM CAMP 063098       | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 32   | 080948H | NBF ON THE WAY 0918                | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 33   | 080900H | 0900H SIT REP                      | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 34   | 080910H | RECEIVING 81.560 FIRE FA 635909    | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 35   | 080925H | CHECKING OUT RPT ON PERSONAL WPN   | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 36   | 080925H | SW-M RPTS & VCS GUNNING ON HILL    | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 37   | 080940H | NBF HAS BEEN CALLED OFF            | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 38   | 080930H | MC RECEIVING 80481MM MORTAR        | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 39   | 080945H | 0935H SW M 200YDS FR PL RUBY       | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 40   | 080955H | WHA RECEIVING MORTAR FIRE          | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 8 JUL 65To: 0800 9 JUL 65

| IN              | OUT | S. NO         | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC           | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|-----------------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                 |     | 62            |                                              | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 1100            |     | 41            | 080950H K Co held up by barbed wire          | SF                                   |
| 1100            |     | 42            | 080950H Mbj Meyer inform ARVN before         | SF                                   |
| 1100            |     |               | coordinate structure Air St                  | SF                                   |
| 1100            |     | 43            | 081012 H Neg results on paper 7 July 1965    | SF                                   |
| 1100            |     | 44            | 081007 H SW at 1006 L Co move to Sophie      | SF                                   |
| 1100            |     | 45            | 081000 H WH-6 1000 SITREP                    | SF                                   |
| 1100            |     | 46            | on schedule Naval Gun Fire                   | SF                                   |
| 1100            |     | 47            | 081010 H SW-2 0467H Calling 81 Fire          | SF                                   |
| 1100            |     | 48            | 081025 H En P. 11 Box + Traps Air being call | SF                                   |
| 1145            |     | 49            | 081120 H Rea Air Evac for HEATSTROKE         | SF                                   |
| 1145            |     | 50            | 081025 H B Co RPT'S VULCAN CESSION STAND     | SF                                   |
| <del>1150</del> |     | <del>51</del> | IN FRONT OF THEIR POS                        |                                      |
| 1150            |     | 51            | 081000 H AIR STRIKE 18 IN GUANG NGAI PROV    | SF                                   |
| 1150            |     | 52            | REQUEST CHOPPER PICK UP                      | SF                                   |
| 1150            |     | 53            | 081055 H APPEARED AS IF VC LUT DOWN 2 VC     | SF                                   |
| 1150            |     | 54            | 081030 H CP LOCATION REMAINS THE SAME        | SF                                   |
| 1150            |     | 55            | 081055 H WATER SUPPLY AT 1100 RESUPPLY PL    | SF                                   |
| <del>1155</del> |     | <del>56</del> | SUPPLIES                                     |                                      |
| 1155            |     | 56            | ARVN AIR STRIKES                             | SF                                   |
| 1155            |     | 57            | 081040H 4 VC KIA 2 VC WPN CAPTURED           | SF                                   |
| 1155            |     | 58            | 081105 H WPK LEAVING LAST POSN CLOSING IN    | SF                                   |
| <del>1155</del> |     | <del>59</del> | WAG                                          |                                      |
| <del>1155</del> |     | <del>59</del> | ALERT CHU-LAI SHOVS ARRIVES                  | SF                                   |
| 1325            |     | 60            | BY R4D                                       |                                      |
| 1325            |     | 61            | JEEP MEET ANGO                               | SF                                   |
| 1325            |     | 61            | 081100H FURTHER INFO. ON R4 FIVE HITTING     | SF                                   |
| 1325            |     |               | TWO VC                                       |                                      |
| 1325            |     | 62            | 081135 H 1121 WH 'M' IS AT THRUONG HOW AND   | SF                                   |
|                 |     |               | ARE SEARCHING FOR WPNs                       |                                      |
| 1325            |     | 63            | 081130H HELICOPTER CUT BACK TO 4             | SF                                   |
| 1325            |     | 64            | 080900H AIR STRIKE WAS UNKNOWN               | SF                                   |
| 1325            |     | 65            | 081125 H COK-COL CROSSED PL RUBY             | SF                                   |
| 1325            |     | 66            | 081050H AMERICAN CAPTIVE DISPLAYED BY VC     | SF                                   |
| 1330            |     | 67            | 081200H SMALLER ESCAPE BOAT WAS SUNK         |                                      |
| 1330            |     | 68            | 081130H 134M 16 MG                           |                                      |
| 1330            |     | 69            | 081155H WPNs ARE BOLT ACTION FOREIGN MAKE    | SF                                   |
| 1330            |     | 70            | 081205H WH L SPOTTED 2 VC 400M UNDER FIRE    | SF                                   |
| 1330            |     | 71            | 081207H GENKOUCK WILL NOT ARRIVE AT 1000     | SF                                   |
| 1330            |     | 71            | 081145H VC MARINE HEAT CASUALTY ARRIVED      | SF                                   |
| 1330            |     | 72            | 081155H L Co SHOOTING AT 2A ARMED MEN        | SF                                   |

NEG RESULTS

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 8 JULY 65To: 0600 9 JULY 65

| IN   | OUT | SENO | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC                           | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     | 62   |                                                              |                                                          |
| 1425 |     | 73   | 080900H 2 RFCD CLASHED WITH VC                               | SF                                                       |
| 1425 |     | 74   | 080900H 2 VC SQUADS CONTROLLING BRIDGE                       | SF                                                       |
| 1425 |     | 75   | 080900H A PF PT OF DIED PAU CLASHED<br>WITH ENEMY            | SF                                                       |
| 1425 |     | 76   | 080900H GEN THI WILL ARRIVE AT 0800                          | SF                                                       |
| 1425 |     | 77   | REQ TO KNOW NO. HELOS GOING TO<br>DANANG                     | SF                                                       |
| 1425 |     | 78   | 081200H HELD PREOT RPTS IN NEW DITCHES                       | SF                                                       |
| 1425 |     | 79   | 081300H CASUALTIES REPORT (NOV BATTLE)                       | SF                                                       |
| 1425 |     | 80   | 081205H VCA AT GC 440 0 45 TRAINING                          | SF                                                       |
| 1425 |     | 81   | 081230H VCS BEING FORWARDED TO CIV<br>COL PT.                | SF                                                       |
| 1425 |     | 82   | 081250H 1 KIA AT PL SAPPHIRE                                 | SF                                                       |
| 1425 |     | 83   | 080700H REQ SIT UP FROM LAST 24 HR.                          | SF                                                       |
| 1425 |     | 84   | 081250H RESUPPLIED WITH WATER                                | SF                                                       |
| 1425 |     | 85   | WH 6 CP 64700H                                               | SF                                                       |
| 1455 |     | 86   | 081424H MCG HAS 12 RR 1500VCS 10VCS                          | SF                                                       |
| 1505 |     | 87   | 1442H TCO EMERALD ORDERED TO MOVE                            | SF                                                       |
| 1140 |     | 88   | 1415 CONVOY TO BANH SON                                      | SF                                                       |
| 1740 |     | 89   | 081441H LB 15 FIRED 2 ROUNDS ACROSS BOW OF<br>A SHIP         | SF                                                       |
| 1740 |     | 90   | 081454H WH CP STILL AT LOC                                   | SF                                                       |
| 1740 |     | 91   | 081750H WH APPROACHING FAZE LINE<br>EMERALD NO ENEMY CONTACT | SF                                                       |
| 1740 |     | 92   | 081340H WH-M AWAITING WATER                                  | SF                                                       |
| 1740 |     | 93   | 081340H WH-K HOLDING UP ON PHASE LINE                        | SF                                                       |
| 1750 |     | 94   | 081330H 3 HEAT CASUALTIES 5 MORE VCS                         | SF                                                       |
| 1750 |     | 95   | 081310H WH-M PROCEEDING TO PHASE LINE<br>SAPPIER             | SF                                                       |
| 1800 |     | 96   | 081330 RECON OBSERVED 30 MEN ON BEACH                        | SF                                                       |
| 1800 |     | 97   | 081340H RECON RPT OBSERVING A 2 MAN VC<br>OUTPOST            | SF                                                       |
| 1800 |     | 98   | 081510H WH CP MOVING TO PHASE LINE<br>EMERALD                | SF                                                       |
| 1805 |     | 99   | 081510H RECON RPT 2 MEN HIDING                               | SF                                                       |
| 1805 |     | 100  | 081620H 6 LUTS TO PICK UP WH "M"                             | SF                                                       |
| 1805 |     | 101  | 081655H WH "M" RECEIVING SMALL ARMS<br>FIRE                  | SF                                                       |
| 1805 |     | 102  | 081650H WH "M" BEING HELD UP BY<br>SMALL ARMS FIRE           | SF                                                       |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 8 JUL 65To: 0800 9 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC      | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     | 62     |         |                                         |                                                         |
| 1905 |     | 103    | 081712H | HAVE 1 KIA                              | SF                                                      |
| 1905 |     | 104    | 1658 H  | MACO BEING HELD BY SMALL ARMS<br>FIRE   | SF                                                      |
| 1905 |     | 105    | 081705H | MACO HELD UP BY S/A FIRE                | SF                                                      |
| 1905 |     | 106    |         | 2 SAMPAHS FIRING ON RECON'T             | SF                                                      |
| 1905 |     | 107    | 081710H | WILL RUN OPERATION WITH 4 AIRCRAFT      | SF                                                      |
| 1905 |     | 108    | 081710H | AMTRAC TAKING PUT TO KY                 | SF                                                      |
| 1905 |     | 109    | 1722    | XUAN ISLAND                             |                                                         |
| 1845 |     | 109    | 1722    | "I" CAPTURED 5 VC                       | SF                                                      |
| 1945 |     | 110    | 081710H | WH "M" HAS 1 KIA                        | SF                                                      |
| 1925 |     | 111    | ZUG     | COLDURHS INTEND TO CONDUCT<br>OPERATION | SF                                                      |
| 1925 |     | 112    | 081750H | WH "L" RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE            | SF                                                      |
| 1925 |     | 113    | 081815H | WH "I" SWEEPING BRIDGE                  | SF                                                      |
| 1930 |     | 114    | 081730H | WH "I" SEARCHING VILLAGE                | SF                                                      |
| 1930 |     | 115    | 081750H | MG FIRING BY C BATT'S LEFT PLANK        | SF                                                      |
| 1930 |     | 116    | 081809H | IMP BC LANDED                           | SF                                                      |
| 1930 |     | 117    | 081834H | CHOPPERS ARE ON WAY PICKUP 'E           | SF                                                      |
| 1955 |     | 118    | 081920  | CHOPPERS FINISHED IN LZ BLACK           | SF                                                      |
| 1955 |     | 119    | 081832H | ICG RPTS 2 VC DEAD                      | SF                                                      |
| 1955 |     | 120    | 1900 H  | LVT 8 TANKS AT 486113                   | SF                                                      |
| 1955 |     | 121    | 081850H | WH "L" BOARDING CHOPPERS                | SF                                                      |
| 2000 |     | 122    | 081931H | AMTRACS ARE UNSTUCK                     | SF                                                      |
| 2000 |     | 123    | 081915H | BRINGING IN 11 VCS                      | SF                                                      |
| 2045 |     | 124    |         | HELO LIFT COMPLETED                     | SF                                                      |
| 2045 |     | 125    | 082023H | HOW MANY PRISONERS WE HAVE              | SF                                                      |
| 2045 |     | 126    | 081950H | DO NOT KNOW WHO THE CAS 2 HARKINES WERE | SF                                                      |
| 2050 |     | 127    | 081152Z | ANY FRIENDLY VEHICLE MOVEMENT           | SF                                                      |
| 2050 |     | 128    | 081720H | HAVE FINISHED WITH LZ BLACK             | SF                                                      |
| 2050 |     | 129    | 081945H | "B" 4 BLUE HAS DEPARTED                 | SF                                                      |
| 2055 |     | 130    | ZUG     | WILL ADVISE CONCERNING SUSPECT          | SF                                                      |
| 2055 |     | 131    |         | DELTA BLUE 1 DEPARTS CP                 | SF                                                      |
| 2055 |     | 132    | 081730H | WHM + WHK BOARDING LVT'S                | SF                                                      |
| 2100 |     | 133    | 082015H | ALL TRACTORS ARE AT 3/3 CP              | SF                                                      |
| 2100 |     | 134    | 082015H | PF AMBUSHES SET FOR TONIGHT             | SF                                                      |
| 2240 |     | 135    | 082050H | CASUALTY REPORT                         | SF                                                      |
| 2240 |     | 136    | 082040H | VEN REPORT                              | SF                                                      |
| 2240 |     | 137    | 082041H | ALFA 1 BLUE HAS DEPARTED                | SF                                                      |
| 2240 |     | 138    | 082030H | KC + CP GROUP ARE BACK                  | SF                                                      |
| 2240 |     | 139    | 082040H | BY REG HEAD COUNT ALL RECON             | SF                                                      |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 8 Jul 65To: 0900 9 Jul 65

| IN   | OUT    | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
|------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|      |        | 62     |         |                                    |                                                          |
| 2240 |        | 140    | 082110H | B-4 HAS ESTAB AMBUSH               | SF                                                       |
| 2240 |        | 141    | —       | RECON PLT RPTS                     | SF                                                       |
| 2240 |        | 142    | 082055H | 2 AMTRACS LOC                      | SF                                                       |
| 2240 |        | 143    | 082120H | 3 AMTRACS AT 502105                | SF                                                       |
| 2240 |        | 144    | 082130H | AX HAS SIGHT MUSTARD WEAPONS       | SF                                                       |
| 2240 |        | 145    | 082150H | D-2 PT4 GRAD CORR 521062           | SF                                                       |
| 2240 |        | 146    | 082200H | ALFA-3 HAS DEPARTED                | SF                                                       |
| 2240 |        | 147    | 082155H | FR SHAVE BORN TO PP                | SF                                                       |
| 2240 |        | 148    | 083055H | JMP RPTS 3-4 ROS TRACERS           | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 149    | 080430Z | SIT REP NR 23                      | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 150    | 080035Z | LOS STATUS RPT NO CHANGE           | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 151    | 080737Z | RPT OF BATTLE CASUALTYS            | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 152    | 301116Z | INTSUA NR 51 FR 29101H             | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 153    | 051107Z | " NR 56 FR 041120H                 | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 154    | 041143Z | MISS CORR 55/4                     | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 155    | 080650Z | CHALLENGE + PASS WORDS             | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 156    | 050423Z | BEN COMM                           | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 157    | 081840H | AMM TRUNKS EXAMINER RPT            | SF                                                       |
| 2325 | 080242 | 158    |         | SHIPMENT 10/2 FORWARDED            | SF                                                       |
| 2325 | 080212 | 159    | 050330Z | RPT OF BATTLE CASUALTYS            | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 160    |         | PLKS RPT                           | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 161    | 080801Z | 2nd TRACER                         | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 162    | 080103Z | " "                                | SF                                                       |
| 2325 | 080100 | 163    |         | 3rd TRACER                         | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 164    | 071200Z | PAYROLL RECEPTION FOR              | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 165    | 080103Z | 2nd TRACER                         | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 166    | 080107Z | " "                                | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 167    | 080107Z | 3rd TRACER                         | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 168    | 080107Z | " "                                | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 169    | 080300Z | INFO WHEREABOUT SUBJ MRL           | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 170    | 080408Z | 3rd TRACER                         | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 171    | 080600Z | MISSING GUNT PROPERTY              | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 172    | 080102Z | 2nd TRACER                         | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 173    | 072200Z | REQ EXPIRATION PERM OF RETT        | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 174    | 080810Z | LETTERS RPT OF RECOVERY            | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 175    | 080516Z | NO CORR HOLD SUBJ MARINE           | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 176    | 070830Z | STAT RPT                           | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 177    | 080131Z | FGT MGR N. ANDERSON                | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 178    | 070344Z | RUN BEACH SURVEY                   | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 179    | 081647Z | CINCPACFLT NOTE NR 6061            | SF                                                       |
| 2325 |        | 180    | 011707Z | MSG FR K.E. BELLEU                 | SF                                                       |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

From: \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

| IN   | OUT  | S   | NO      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC   | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|------|-----|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |      |     |         |                                      | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 0300 |      | 181 | 090159H | 1/4 Personnel del for                | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 182 | 090215  | 1/4 Sgt + Dine wall                  | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 183 | 090225  | OK Wood Rpts 2 men miss              | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 184 | 090225  | 1/4 Patrol - B-3                     | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 185 | 090225  | 1/4 Patrol - B-2                     | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 186 | 090150  | PP 2 heard noise                     | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 187 | 090226  | 1/4 Patrol location                  | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 188 | 090008  | PTC Wounded                          | SF                                   |
| 0300 | 0300 | 189 | 090130  | Key info on 4 Recon Men              | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 190 | 090055  | 1/4 10th died                        | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 191 |         | 2/4 captured 6 men                   | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 192 | 082330  | 1/4 APB-3 Ret                        | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 193 | 082255  | 1/4 1st picked up                    | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 194 | 081958  | 1/4 PT 5 set ambush                  | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 195 | 092115  | 2 Marines captured                   | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 196 | 110032  | CR 2nd Freg (U)                      | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 197 | 210546Z | camp. med. 1st serving in 1/4        | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 198 | 230642Z | Footprint Rest Freg (U)              | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 199 | 300506Z | ice making machine                   | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 200 | 060626Z | Confidential Security Clearance      | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 201 | 071246Z | Intsum No. 58                        | SF                                   |
| 0400 | 0400 | 202 | 080452  | TS Intsum N.P. 60                    | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 203 | 080832Z | Rep. of Battle Casualty              | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 204 | 081200Z | Rep. of Death Battle                 | SF                                   |
| 0400 | 0400 | 205 | 081403Z | Shortage Dry Cell Battery            | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 206 | 090305H | WP 2114203 June 1965                 | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 207 | 050415Z | TS MCB 0011608                       | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 208 | 080158Z | Grand Con. Property                  | SF                                   |
| 0500 |      | 209 | 090240H | Col Able Rep. Ass. infinding missing | SF                                   |
| 0500 | 0500 | 210 | 090256H | Col will investigate Rep two mines   | SF                                   |
| 0500 |      | 211 | 090300H | Emp Patrol Report                    | SF                                   |
| 0500 |      | 212 |         | 1102 US. Co. contact R. of River     | SF                                   |
| 0500 |      | 213 |         | AmB. of Gridline 95 Contact          | SF                                   |
| 0700 |      | 214 |         | JUNK DIV HQ. HAS BEEN OVERRUN        | SF                                   |
| 0700 |      | 215 | 0616H   | FIRING IN VILLAGE C 72090            | SF                                   |
| 0700 |      | 216 | 0455H   | RADIO CONTACT W/OP #2 ESTABLISHED    | SF                                   |
| 0700 |      | 217 | 0445    | NOMORE REPORTS OF FIRING AT BRIDGE   | SF                                   |
| 0745 |      | 218 | 0429H   | RE PTS FIRING + GRENADE EXPLOSIONS   |                                      |
|      |      |     |         | VAC BRIDGE                           |                                      |
| 0745 |      | 219 | 090554H | RPT 6-8 BURSTS AUTOMATIC FIRE        | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

**DECLASSIFIED**

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit:

Place:

From:

To:

[illegible]

**DECLASSIFIED**

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit:

S-1

Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 9 JULY 65To: 0800 10 JULY 65

| IN   | OUT | SERIAL | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC    | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|--------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     | 63     |         |                                       | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 0830 |     | 1      |         | AREA 400135 TO 475145, 12 NOT COVERED | SF                                   |
| 0830 |     | 2      | 090810H | PILOT RPT VC IN TREE LINE W/IN PWS    | SF                                   |
| 0835 |     | 3      |         | RPT TO SHOVE THAT FINE FRONT OBSERVED | SF                                   |
| 0835 |     | 4      | 090800H | FCO RPT 0758 H LANDING COMPLETE       | SF                                   |
| 0835 |     | 5      |         | 15 PERSONS ARMED GATHERING            | SF                                   |
| 0840 |     | 6      | 0807    | VC PLT RPT 471145                     | SF                                   |
| 0840 |     | 7      |         | PE AMBUSHED VC COMPANY                | SF                                   |
| 0840 |     | 8      | 0725 H  | PPA RPT 20 PEOPLE LEFT ANHAI          | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 9      | 090730H | ARRIV JUNK FLEET CMDR W/BOAT          | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 10     |         | VC DECAN CONCENTRATING AT GC          | SF                                   |
| 0855 |     | 11     |         | DO NOT UNDERSTAND LAST MSG            | SF                                   |
| 0855 |     | 12     | 08501H  | 5 BOATS LANDING IN TIP OF ISLAND      | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 13     | 090816H | ENSIGN THUAN TO DANANG NAVAL BASE     | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 14     | 0815 H  | ENSIGN THUAN RPT JUNK BASE OVER RIN   | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 15     | 0810 H  | LARGE GROUP OF PEOPLE MOVING SOUTH    | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 16     |         | DISTRICT ADVISOR WILL BE HERE         | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 17     | 090810H | SP3A + FCO LOCATED & LOST RECONNA     | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 18     | 090820H | REQUESTED INFO ON CO 173 PATROL       | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 19     | 060200Z | III MAF LANDING INSTRUCTIONS-DANANG   | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 20     | 011347Z | MSG CORR TO ACP 113CL                 | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 21     | 230544Z | WOL OF MSG ADDRESSED TO 7TH FLT       | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 22     | 081010Z | LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 8 JUL 65       | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 23     | 201842Z | BALDARE LAY STATION W/IN REENTRY      | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 24     |         | VC ON KY HOA HAVE 28 MM MORTARS       | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 25     |         | DIST CHIEF REQ JUNK FLEET BOATS       | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 26     |         | VC PLT VIC 516120                     | SF                                   |
| 0935 |     | 27     |         | SSCL SEES 20-30 PEOPLE                | SF                                   |
| 0935 |     | 28     |         | SSCL PERS GAVE BACK INTO PRESS LINE   | SF                                   |
| 0935 |     | 29     |         | SHOVE 6 IS COMING TO AL CP            | SF                                   |
| 0940 |     | 30     |         | NOTIFIED SHOVE ABOUT ACC              | SF                                   |
| 0940 |     | 31     | 090910H | ARRIVED AT ACC POS                    | SF                                   |
| 0940 |     | 32     | 090850  | DIST CHIEF PREPARED TO SEND 100       | SF                                   |
| 0940 |     | 33     | 090850  | PFTO KY HOA                           | SF                                   |
| 0940 |     | 34     | 090850  | UNIDENTIFIED AK FIRING RPTS           | SF                                   |
| 0945 |     | 35     | 090855  | SWAMP TRACKS RPT LT FORT CARB 45H     | SF                                   |
| 0945 |     | 36     |         | REQ PF PICK AT 479052, 20MAN          | SF                                   |
| 0950 |     | 37     | 090940  | LARGE GROUP OF PEOPLE (20) AT 479117  | SF                                   |
| 0950 |     | 38     | 090930H | PPA AT LODRD 479120                   | SF                                   |
| 0950 |     | 39     |         | SHOVE 6 LEAVING D AT 1300             | SF                                   |
| 1010 |     | 40     | 090950H | WE HAVE A COMBAT PATROL               | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0600 9 JUL 65To: 0800 10 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SENO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC   | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |      |         |                                      | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
|      |     |      | 63      |                                      |                                      |
| 1030 |     | 40   | 091015H | APPROX 25 PF AT COORD 506145         | SF                                   |
| 1030 |     | 41   | 091000H | SPOTTED 3 LARGE JUNKS                | SF                                   |
| 1030 |     | 42   | 09045H  | REPORT ON VCC + VCS FROM 3 SWEEP     | SF                                   |
| 1100 |     | 43   | 090325H | IMPTONG 070325H                      | SF                                   |
| 1100 |     | 44   | 091025H | 14 PF LOC VIC 506125                 | SF                                   |
| 1100 |     | 45   | 091025H | PPA RPTS WE ARE MOVING NORTH         | SF                                   |
| 1100 |     | 46   | 090155Z | RPT INDICATE 2 ADVISO R WOUNDED      | SF                                   |
| 1100 |     | 47   | 091010H | PPA LANDED AT 455136                 | SF                                   |
| 1110 |     | 48   |         | HAVE 14 MEN PART OF LOCAL MILITIA    | SF                                   |
| 1110 |     | 49   |         | INSURED 14 MEN REMAINING TO BE MED   | SF                                   |
| 1110 |     | 50   |         | SENIOR ARMY ADVISOR SENDS BT         | SF                                   |
| 1120 |     | 51   | 081250Z | REPORT OF BATTLE CASUALTIES          | SF                                   |
| 1120 |     | 52   | 081700Z | REPORT ON PATROLS                    | SF                                   |
| 1120 |     | 53   | 070220Z | ADV WHEN REMAINS CHARLES W STILES    | SF                                   |
| 1130 |     | 54   | 091045H | 3 MG WEKESUOSEPLY CAPTURED           | SF                                   |
| 1130 |     | 55   | 1050    | FCO AT 474003 REC SIA FIRE           | SF                                   |
| 1130 |     | 56   | 091035H | CO SIZE PATROL VIC HILL 410          | SF                                   |
| 1130 |     | 57   |         | REQ PERMISSION FOR TSE, COMBAT PHOTO | SF                                   |
| 1130 |     | 58   | 091050  | POWER BOAT KEPP VIC 508120           | SF                                   |
| 1225 |     | 59   | 09      | H CO RECEIVING AUTO WPS FIRE         | SF                                   |
| 1225 |     | 60   |         | D CO TEST FIRING M-60 & M-79         | SF                                   |
| 1225 |     | 61   | 091140H | 120 PATROL HAS NOT LEFT BN CP        | SF                                   |
| 1230 |     | 62   | 091145  | SBAT RPTS 10 BOATS LEAVING ISLAND    | SF                                   |
| 1230 |     | 63   | 091200H | HAVE INST TO SEND LUT 2 TO 450115    | SF                                   |
| 1235 |     | 64   | 091139H | PPA WE ARE ON 472 PRIDE LINE         | SF                                   |
| 1235 |     | 65   | 091134H | PPA WE HAVE 2 BOATS AT 455139        | SF                                   |
| 1235 |     | 66   | 091135H | REIN RPT SIZE PATROL LEAVING CO      | SF                                   |
| 1240 |     | 67   | 091115H | 4 LUTS HAVE REPT AN HAID DOWN 47908  | SF                                   |
| 1240 |     | 68   | 091120  | SSC/HAVE OBSERVED 9 PEOPLE           | SF                                   |
| 1250 |     | 69   | 090900H | REF VOYR 061030Z AA-61A              | SF                                   |
| 1250 |     | 70   | 091200H | "A" CO OPS IN POS ON HILL 4648942    | SF                                   |
| 1250 |     | 71   |         | "A" REC MORTAR AT 474142             | SF                                   |
| 1255 |     | 72   | 090900H | ATVN RPTS 15 JUNK FORCE WAS ATTACKED | SF                                   |
| 1255 |     | 73   | 090900H | 1 PF RT 100 PRT ENGAGED VC           | SF                                   |
| 1255 |     | 74   | 091215H | "T" PATROL DEPARTED                  | SF                                   |
| 1300 |     | 75   | 091245H | D CO THROUGH TESTING                 | SF                                   |
| 1335 |     | 76   |         | PERMISSION TO COMMENCE SURVAY        | SF                                   |
| 1335 |     | 77   | 091220  | PPA RELIEVING HEADY FIRE             | SF                                   |
| 1335 |     | 78   |         | HAVE INST PPA TOLAND PF AT 471140    | SF                                   |
| 1335 |     | 79   | 091240H | A CO HAS 5 WA 13 SERIOUS             | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 9 JUL 65To: 0800 10 JUL 65

| IN              | OUT | SENO           | DTG                | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC   | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |     |                | <u>63</u>          |                                      |                                                         |
| 1345            |     | 80             |                    | HAVE OBSERVED SHELL EXP              | SF                                                      |
| 1345            |     | 81             | 091219H            | B-3 HAS 3 VCS + 4 VNC CASUALTIES     | SF                                                      |
| 1350            |     | 82             | 091320H            | 1 CO PATROL HAS REACHED 660772       | SF                                                      |
| 1350            |     | 83             |                    | PROBABILITY OF CONDUCTING SURVEY     | SF                                                      |
| 1415            |     | 84             | 1300               | AC MOVING ALONG GL 478               | SE                                                      |
| 1415            |     | 89             | 091333H            | REQUEST FRIENDLY FORCES DO NOT FIRES | E                                                       |
| 1435            |     | 90             | 1415H              | PATROL PLAN FOR 09 JUL 65            | SF                                                      |
| 1440            |     | 91             | 181421Z            | MSG CORR 57/4 TO ACP 10003 SUPPLY    | SF                                                      |
| 1440            |     | 92             | 021704Z            | COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS           | SF                                                      |
| <del>1440</del> |     | <del>93</del>  | <del>021704Z</del> | COMMITTEE                            |                                                         |
| 1440            |     | 93             | 051356Z            | REPORT OF BATTLE CASUALTIES          | SF                                                      |
| 1445            |     | 94             | 051948Z            | REPORT OF DEATH (NON-BATTLE)         | SF                                                      |
| 1445            |     | 95             | 072208Z            | MISSING GOVERNMENT PROPERTY          | SF                                                      |
| 1445            |     | 96             | 122456Z            | MSG CORRECTIONS                      | SE                                                      |
| 1515            |     | 97             | 071400H            | D-4 RATTING 5015 1000 W/PNS RM       | SF                                                      |
| 1515            |     | 98             | 071410H            | PP24 REPLIES NEGATIVE INFO           | SF                                                      |
| 1515            |     | 99             |                    | REQ LOCATION OF MED CAPTAIN          | SF                                                      |
| 1520            |     | 100            |                    | REF MV, -R- 091430H                  | SF                                                      |
| 1550            |     | 101            | 090613Z            | POSSIBILITY OF A VC BUILD UP         | SF                                                      |
| 1555            |     | 102            |                    | LAND AT CORR D 917119                | SF                                                      |
| 1555            |     | 103            |                    | MED SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE            | SF                                                      |
| 1555            |     | 104            | 091710H            | 1 VC CO (R) W/GR + MORTAR            | SF                                                      |
| 1600            |     | 105            |                    | REF YOUR 091350H                     | SF                                                      |
| 1600            |     | 106            | 091419H            | REQ SOURCE OF INFO                   | SF                                                      |
| 1600            |     | 107            | 091405H            | 1st REGT MOVING N. FROM QUANG NAM    | SF                                                      |
| 1625            |     | 108            | 091350H            | INFORMATION REGARDING A BULPUNEN     | SF                                                      |
| 1625            |     | 109            | 091509H            | REQ INFO ON CBIS + US ADVISORS       | SF                                                      |
| 1705            |     | 110            | 091615H            | REQ HELO EVAC FOR 10 KIA             | SF                                                      |
| 1705            |     | 111            | 0911350H           | ARRV OPERATIONS VIC. COR D 1509V     | SF                                                      |
| 1710            |     | 112            | 091450H            | C-2 EVALUATION                       | SF                                                      |
| 1710            |     | 113            | 091600H            | INFO FROM DIV G-2 FAIRLY RELIABLE    | SF                                                      |
| 1710            |     | 114            | 091503H            | DISTRICT CHIEF HAS UNCONFIRMED       | SF                                                      |
| <del>1710</del> |     | <del>115</del> |                    | INFO OF VC                           |                                                         |
| 1725            |     | 115            | 091525H            | IDENTIFIED 2 NAVIL BOOIES            | SF                                                      |
| 1735            |     | 116            | 091530             | BMMB CONDUCTING DETAIL FROM COMM     | SF                                                      |
| 1735            |     | 117            | 091703H            | HAVE DISCONTINUED SURVIVORS          | SF                                                      |
| 1745            |     | 118            | 0820Z              | ARE YOU FIRING ON FARMHORE           | SF                                                      |
| 1745            |     | 119            | 071650H            | MY GRID COORD 595140                 | SF                                                      |
| 1745            |     | 120            | 01700H             | IN RE MY -R- 091615H                 | SF                                                      |
| 1745            |     | 121            | 091620H            | AREA OF OPERATION OF SHOVE           | SF                                                      |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: 5-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 9 JUL 65To: 0800 10 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SERIAL | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC   | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|--------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |        |     |                                      | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
|      |     |        | 63  |                                      |                                      |
| 1820 | 122 |        |     | LTMA's Periodic Personal Rept        |                                      |
| 1820 | 123 |        |     | LTMA's Periodic Personal Rept        |                                      |
| 1920 | 124 |        |     | Recon Periodic Personal Rept         |                                      |
| 1920 | 125 |        |     | 1/4 Periodic Personal Rept           |                                      |
| 1920 | 126 |        |     | 2/4 Periodic Personal Rept           |                                      |
| 1920 | 127 |        |     | 3/4 Periodic Personal Rept           |                                      |
| 1920 | 128 |        |     | 3/4 Periodic Personal Rept           |                                      |
| 1920 | 129 |        |     | Engs. Periodic Personal Rept         |                                      |
| 1920 | 130 |        |     | Amtrzes Periodic Personal Rept       |                                      |
| 1920 | 131 |        |     | Tanks Periodic Personal Rept         |                                      |
| 1920 | 132 |        |     | AT Periodic Personal Rept            |                                      |
| 1930 | 133 | 091740 |     | DP Sierra Rpts. Bases Moving         | SF                                   |
| 1930 | 134 |        |     | Co. Inc. my blue (2) 6029 82         | SF                                   |
| 1940 | 135 |        |     | B has wanted Done War Alert          | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 136 |        |     | Imp D PTL 3000 2000                  | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 137 | 091910 |     | Imp movement rpt (A+B)               | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 138 |        |     | Imp casualty rpt - Shave more        | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 139 |        |     | Imp 6 rpt & notes on Island          | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 140 |        |     | BCO in Junk Base 16 Bodies           | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 141 |        |     | Imp Co. est. 1 Rept Co VC            | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 142 |        |     | SHOVE cas. rpt - 3 KIA - 13 WIA      | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 143 |        |     | SHOVE Movement Report                | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 144 |        |     | Bruce 3 rpt to pos in MLR            | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 145 |        |     | Imp Bruce 1500 1300 Imp 2 LVTs       | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 146 |        |     | Br Co F + Recon plt rpt 1945         | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 147 |        |     | Swain-2 rpt of vill interu.          | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 148 |        |     | Rpt on S. Z. STALINSKI KIA           | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 149 |        |     | McKnight Adm USNPH PHILIT            | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 150 | 092004 |     | USMC EB 5045 sect lat 3 USMC EB      | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 151 | 092343 |     | Seabag search LCP 2100               | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 152 | 090310 |     | Correction of Power of Att Cpl Smith | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 153 | 090604 |     | MCB-16 Pans Rpt                      | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 154 | 090808 |     | Missing Govt prop. report            | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 155 |        |     | 3/12 Log. Stat. Rpt. No chg          | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 156 | 090804 |     | Missing Govt. Rpt                    | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 157 | 090804 |     | Battled Casualty Report              | SF                                   |
| 2100 | 158 | 090738 |     | Quarterly Rpt Med-Lab tests          | SF                                   |
| 2345 | 159 | 090100 |     | Reg SIT Rep VC FET 15 J.F            | SF                                   |
| 2345 | 160 |        |     | Dies Junk R. For have 2 BB-457       | SF                                   |
| 2345 | 161 |        |     | Rq. To know IF Junk has class        | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 9 July 65To: 0800 10 July 65

| IN   | OUT | SENO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC       | ACTION<br>TAKEN                       |
|------|-----|------|---------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      |     |      |         |                                          | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
|      |     | 63   |         |                                          |                                       |
| 2250 |     | 162  | 081335Z | AUTALAN WAS KAC 140                      | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 163  | 081310Z | DO + VN NAVAL COMMAND WILLIAM            | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 164  |         | MAN SPOTTED AT 082100H                   | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 165  | 082030H | TANK BASE OVER UN                        | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 166  | 081205Z | SENDER NAVAL ADVISORY REPORT             | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 167  |         | TOTALS FOR IMP TOPAY                     | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 168  | 082000H | IMP MISSION RPT                          | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 169  |         | TRAFFIC RPT                              | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 170  | 082100H | GEN HENDERSON CHU-LAI ID 1045            | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 171  | 082110H | ROAD "C" AT TANK FERRY                   | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 172  | 082110H | 16 FORWARD POINTS UNK                    | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 173  | 082045H | SHELL RPTS 16 PLACES TO FEAR             | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 174  | 082030H | 4 VC EXPLOSION FRONT OF FEAR             | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 175  | 081425H | SUSPECTED COMPROMISE LOCAL STAFF         | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 176  | 082235H | VEHICLE COND RPT                         | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 177  | 082205H | RPT OF 9 JULY PTL ACTIVITIES             | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 178  | 082231H | RPTS ON STUCK BATS                       | SF                                    |
| 2250 |     | 179  | 082350H | EXPLOSION 1 VC HAND ARMED                | SF                                    |
| 2425 |     | 180  | 082130H | REF 1153H FINAL RESULTS ARVN RPT         | SF                                    |
| 2425 |     | 181  | 082115H | ARVN RPTS RESULTS OF ATTACK ON DPTN FEAR | SF                                    |
| 2425 |     | 182  | 082100H | ARVN RPTS RESULTS OF REIN SAM IN FEAR    | SF                                    |
| 2430 |     | 183  | 2340    | NEGATIVE SIT REP                         | SF                                    |
| 2430 |     | 184  | 2355H   | NEGATIVE SIT REP                         | SF                                    |
| 2430 |     | 185  | 2250    | REQ TO KNOW FORWARD LINEMENT DEADLINE    | SF                                    |
| 2435 |     | 186  | 082245H | 2345 SIT REPORT                          | SF                                    |
| 2435 |     | 187  | 082205H | REPORT FROM KCO                          | SF                                    |
| 2330 |     | 188  | 082202Z | GENERAL BROADCAST                        | SF                                    |
| 2330 |     | 189  | 082245Z | REPORT OF FUNDS                          | SF                                    |
| 2330 |     | 190  | 081200Z | REASSIGNMENTS                            | SF                                    |
| 2330 |     | 191  | 080120Z | ASSIGNMENT OF FILLING PROJECT            | SF                                    |
| 2330 |     | 192  | 080546Z | WEL RPTS FURNISHED                       | SF                                    |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU - LAIFrom: 0100 10 JUL 65To: 0500 11 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SERIAL | DTG       | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|      |      |        | <u>60</u> |                                    |                                                         |
| 0555 |      | 1      | 100700 H  | TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSILES FIRED     | SF                                                      |
| 0800 |      | 2      | 100423 H  | PLG ALL CO ON ALERT                | SF                                                      |
| 0900 |      | 3      | 100455 H  | ALL IMP A HAVE RETURNED TO CP      | SF                                                      |
| 0900 |      | 4      | 100330 H  | GET LCPTO TOW STUCK AM TRES        | SF                                                      |
| 0905 |      | 5      | 100355 H  | LVT RETRIEVED WITH COA PERSONNEL   | SF                                                      |
| 0905 |      | 6      | 100330 H  | ICD RECEIVED RDS SIA FIRE          | SF                                                      |
| 0905 |      | 7      | 100135 H  | MOVEMENTS OF COMD                  | SF                                                      |
| 0910 |      | 8      | 100630 H  | RECON HAS RETURNED TO BN CP        | SF                                                      |
| 0910 |      | 9      | 100440 H  | ICD RECEIVED SIA FIRE              | SF                                                      |
| 0910 |      | 10     | 100420 H  | IMP-BRADO REMAINS THE SAME         | SF                                                      |
| 0910 |      | 11     | 100345 H  | DELTA BLUKE-3 HAS RETURNED         | SF                                                      |
| 0915 |      | 12     | 100120 H  | PP-OLRITS SNIPER FIRE              | SF                                                      |
| 0915 |      | 13     | 100715 H  | REQ PERADSION TO COMMENCE SERVES   | SF                                                      |
| 0920 |      | 14     | 100730 H  | REF INFO ON ETAGE FWD DRIVING BODY | SF                                                      |
| 0920 |      | 15     | 100715 H  | REQ MSG RE PASSED TO LT DRAGON     | SF                                                      |
| 0930 |      | 16     | 100745 H  | SWANIK ABOARD LVT                  | SF                                                      |
| 0930 |      | 17     | 100745 H  | REF YOUR 100715 H                  | SF                                                      |
| 0930 |      | 18     | 100725 H  | KILL RPTS 12 MEN RUNNING DOWN      | SF                                                      |
| 0930 |      | 19     | 100750 H  | IMP-IRPTS ALL PR ARE HAVE LOOPER   | SF                                                      |
| 0935 |      | 20     | 100800 H  | PASS TO LT CAMPOR BKEA MAN         | SF                                                      |
| 0935 |      | 21     | 100812 H  | WE ARE POSTPONING OPERATION        | SF                                                      |
| 0940 | 0940 | 22     | 001200 Z  | EFFECTIVE 012400H SUB UNIT NR1     | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 23     | 241030    | NI LISTAN P 560 TTEC               | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 24     | 090410 Z  | CPL VAULTA MALEA                   | SF                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 25     | 030608 Z  | TRK 1 1/2 TON M-107 (WATER)        | SF                                                      |
| 0950 |      | 26     | 091344 Z  | RPT OF DEATH (BATTLE)              | SF                                                      |
| 0950 |      | 27     | 091342 Z  | RPT OF DEATH (BATTLE)              | SF                                                      |
| 0950 |      | 28     | 091346 Z  | RPT OF DEATH (BATTLE)              | SF                                                      |
| 0950 |      | 29     | 230542 Z  | FOXITOT BCST FREQS (U-             | SF                                                      |
| 0955 |      | 30     | 090630 Z  | THE KSKINVED SUM NR 61             | SF                                                      |
| 1000 |      | 31     | 100825 H  | CO H DEPARTED ON FOOT PATROL       | SF                                                      |
| 1000 |      | 32     | 100817 H  | S WEEP REPORT                      | SF                                                      |
| 1000 |      | 33     | 100815 H  | KCO ACKNOWLEDGED LVT5 ON WAY       | SF                                                      |
| 1000 |      | 34     | 0855      | REQ FOR INFO                       | SF                                                      |
| 1005 |      | 35     | ---       | REQ FOR FUEL RE SUPPLY             | SF                                                      |
| 1005 |      | 36     | 100845 ON | A,B,D,C, CO POSITIONS              | SF                                                      |
| 1220 |      | 37     | ---       | REF YOUR 100945 H                  | SF                                                      |
| 1220 |      | 38     | 101005 H  | INFO REBAYED FROM CAMP RPT         | SF                                                      |
| 1225 |      | 39     | 100945 H  | AMTRACS WILL UNLOADING             | SF                                                      |
| 1225 |      | 40     | 100920 H  | 0920 DCO AT 478135                 | SF                                                      |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LALFrom: APRO 10 JUL 65To: 0600 11 NOV 65

| IN   | OUT | SL NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC                     | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|-------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     | 64    |         |                                                        | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 1030 |     | 41    | 100924H | 0920 C.F. AT COORD 506040                              | SF                                   |
| 1030 |     | 42    | 100749H | RPT ON POSITIONS OF KEO                                | SF                                   |
| 1035 |     | 43    | ---     | JOINT FLEET TO APPROACH NARROWS                        | SF                                   |
| 1035 |     | 44    | ---     | REQ KEO FOR 42 LITTLE JOE                              | SF                                   |
| 1035 |     | 45    | ---     | INCL BY IPTO COORD 396986                              | SF                                   |
| 1040 |     | 46    | 100950H | RPT POSITION REMAINS THE SAME                          | SF                                   |
| 1100 |     | 47    | 100228Z | REQ TO KNOW ABOUT REMAINS OF<br>LT BROWN + CHIEF STINE | SF                                   |
| 1145 |     | 48    | 100945H | HAVE 4 VEHICLES AT LZ                                  | SF                                   |
| 1145 |     | 49    | 100110H | FOUND 1 MAN DEAD                                       | SF                                   |
| 1145 |     | 50    | 101035H | BEO FOUND 3 CHIVES                                     | SF                                   |
| 1305 |     | 51    | 101230H | 1st REGT RPT MOVING N. TO QUANTIN                      | SF                                   |
| 1350 |     | 52    | ---     | CONVOY GOING TO QUANG NAI                              | SF                                   |
| 1350 |     | 53    | ---     | WHEREABOUTS, CHIEF NARROW DIVISION                     | SF                                   |
| 1350 |     | 54    | ---     | REQ SEND MED CAP REPORT FOR                            | SF                                   |
| 1410 |     | 55    | ---     | THIS WEEK                                              | SF                                   |
| 1410 |     | 56    | ---     | MED CAP SUMMARY                                        | SF                                   |
| 1410 |     | 57    | ---     | FOR WILL BE BLOWING GRADE 11 NARROW                    | SF                                   |
| 1410 |     | 58    | 101030H | LOST CONTACT WITH KEO                                  | SF                                   |
| 1440 |     | 59    | 100122Z | REQ RETURN TRIP FROM TSCP                              | SF                                   |
| 1440 |     | 60    | ---     | BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE GUIDES                          | SF                                   |
| 1440 |     | 61    | ---     | WEATHER FORECAST                                       | SF                                   |
| 1445 |     | 62    | 101353H | FOURTH WOULD BE LEFT                                   | SF                                   |
| 1450 |     | 63    | 101355H | "K" PATROL MOVING THROUGH VILL                         | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 64    | 101400H | REQ YOU NOTIFY TWO REPORTERS                           | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 65    | 1405 H  | BX3 RPT ARVN CONVOY ON RT1                             | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 66    | 092346Z | PARA 3-2 DIVO PH400, 22A                               | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 67    | 092745Z | SECOND TRACER                                          | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 68    | 042348Z | FIFTH TRACER                                           | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 69    | 092449Z | FOURTH TRACER                                          | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 70    | 092347Z | FOURTH TRACER                                          | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 71    | 091542Z | WEL REPS                                               | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 72    | 091722Z | REPORT OF BATTLE CASUALTIES                            | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 73    | 091518Z | REPORT OF BATTLE CASUALTIES                            | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 74    | 091720Z | REPORT OF BATTLE CASUALTIES                            | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 75    | 090850Z | WEL REPS                                               | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 76    | ---     | MY OPERATIONS IN THIS AREA COMP                        | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 77    | 101430H | REGARDING CB US UNFINISHED                             | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 78    | 101320H | GENERAL REPORT                                         | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 79    | 101120H | GENERAL REPORT                                         | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 10 JUL 65To: 0800 11 JULY 65

| IN   | OUT | SERNO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC  | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |       |         |                                     | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
|      |     |       | 64      |                                     |                                      |
| 1600 |     | 79    | 10      | SU KCO SITREP                       | SF                                   |
| 1600 |     | 80    | 100750Z | 2 HELD ON WAY TO PICK UP DPA        | SF                                   |
| 1600 |     | 81    | 101035H | H Co NO CONTACT                     | SF                                   |
| 1600 |     | 82    | 100552Z | REF YOUR 100122Z NEG NOT REQUIRE SF | SF                                   |
| 1640 |     | 83    | 101512H | WILL HELI LIFT 2800S (+)            | SF                                   |
| 1655 |     | 84    | 100700Z | ANEG RPT IS SUBMITTED               | SF                                   |
| 1655 |     | 85    | 101722Z | CO 3RD MARINUM 19091304Z PASSEP     | SF                                   |
| 1655 |     | 86    | 100700Z | YOUR FOR ACTION INFO AVREES         | SF                                   |
| 1655 |     | 86    | 100701Z | FIRST TRACER                        | SF                                   |
| 1700 |     | 87    | 100700Z | FIRST TRACER                        | SF                                   |
| 1700 |     | 88    |         | ROBBER'S STATUS REPORT              | SF                                   |
| 1700 |     | 89    | 100100Z | PASSTO CODE (DN)                    | SF                                   |
| 1745 |     | 90    | 101625H | KCO WILL REPLACE MCOTOMONROW        | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 91    |         | 150 TROOPS CROSSING VIN FLAY        | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 92    | 1441H   | Reg VE location                     | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 93    | 101720H | DIVY RIGHT FLANK                    | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 94    | 101845H | 155 Terrell County                  | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 95    | 101815H | LITS just slashed                   | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 96    | 101705H | SRC expended 156 Rds                | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 97    | 101850H | SUB departed friendly line          | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 98    | 10      | N 2/4 LOC                           | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 99    |         | 1/4 - B in Black pos                | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 80    | 101715H | Esc. Patrol just taken              | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 81    |         | 3/3 SITREP 1000                     | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 82    | 101935H | DOCK SWAIN need 100100Z Place       | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 83    | 101950H | APSCC-RPTS HAD illum vic 6006       | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 84    | 102045H | 120 HISS MP Pickup wire around 1/2  | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 85    | 102020H | 200 is in Exceptional 101700Z       | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 86    | 102035H | SLABRI Re his established           | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 87    |         | D-2 At Juck Hagg. All secure        | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 88    | 102005  | All units At check Point #11        | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 89    | 102040H | military truss in North 2 South     | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 90    | 102047H | Present CPLAGS main "K"             | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 91    |         | 500 CP MSG # 10001714 10001714      | SF                                   |
| 2140 |     | 92    |         | North-South Truss in Area           | SF                                   |
| 2300 |     | 93    | 102207H | 1000 Neg SIT REP                    | SF                                   |
| 2400 |     | 94    |         | KCO Neg SIT REP                     | SF                                   |
| 2400 |     | 95    | 102248H | SU-2 captured 8/4                   | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 96    |         | Inc-2 Capt SVC and Is.              | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 97    |         | SHOVE out by APV 1001 1000          | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit:

S-1

Place:

Chu Lai

From:

0800/050/65

To:

0800/1100/65

| IN   | OUT  | SENO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|------|------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |      |      |          |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
|      |      | 98   | 110145 H | 110030 H 1st Rpt                   | SF                                   |
| 0130 |      | 99   |          | PD-21 received 6 Rpts S/F          | SF                                   |
| 0130 |      | 100  | 110100 H | R 00 SIT Rep Neg                   | SF                                   |
| 0130 |      | 101  | 110100 H | Interna Valve - 6 Gmws             | SF                                   |
| 0130 |      | 102  |          | Tanag - Mission - fire rpt         | SF                                   |
| 0130 |      | 103  |          | Rpt by 1st Team on 1st Unit        | SF                                   |
| 0245 |      | 104  | 110120 H | CONTACTED BINH SON DISTRICT CHIEF  | SF                                   |
| 0245 |      | 105  | 110130 H | LOST COMM WITH PLAT 6 FDEUACO      | SF                                   |
| 0245 |      | 106  | 110200 H | IMP HAS COMM WITH PLAT             | SF                                   |
| 0250 |      | 107  | 110205 H | R 00 NEG SIT REP                   | SF                                   |
| 0250 |      | 108  | 102300   | INVESTIGATION OF MISSING MARINE    | SF                                   |
| 0300 |      | 109  | 110213 H | A-2 RETURNED NEG CONTACT           | SF                                   |
| 0330 |      | 110  | 110324 H | KILO NEG REP                       | SF                                   |
| 0330 |      | 111  | 110305 H | 0300 SIT REP ON HILO - NEG         | SF                                   |
| 0700 |      | 112  | 092048 Z | Ship Schedule                      | SF                                   |
| 0700 |      | 113  | 261118 Z | 2 Lch picked up by 1st Unit        | SF                                   |
| 0700 |      | 114  | 100445 Z | Cost Equip Rep                     | SF                                   |
| 0700 |      | 115  | 101344 Z | R 00 ALPHONSE L. SCHAAF            | SF                                   |
| 0800 | 0800 | 116  | 110400 H | OP Section Rep                     | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 117  | 110440 H | 1/4 Spotted 2 boats                | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 118  | 110400 H | 3/3 Neg Rep 11K                    | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 119  | 110416 H | 2/4 hears loud firing              | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 120  | 0450 H   | AMTRAC to 1st Boats                | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 121  | 110545   | 1/4 Returned - Neg                 | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 122  | 110530 H | K 3/3 Neg                          | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 123  | 110601 H | D 1/4 Hill secure - Neg            | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 124  | "        | 3/12 Missions                      | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 125  | 110650 H | 2/4 Night Act - Neg                | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 126  | 110705 H | K 3/3 Neg Sit Rep                  | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 127  | 110735 H | 1/4 No contact                     | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 128  | 110645 H | Scat 1B back                       | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 129  | 110643 H | 1/4 Recon team - No Cont           | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 130  | "        | K 3/3 Sit Rep - Neg                | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 131  | 110620 H | Hill 69 Incoming WP 60             | SF                                   |
| 0800 |      | 132  | 110858 H | 50 mtrs. from Ch 1st Unit          | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: Chu LaiFrom: 0800 11 Jul 65To: 0800 12 Jul 65

| IN   | OUT | SENO | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC                                  | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|-----|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |      | 65                                                                  | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| 0900 |     | 1    | 010855H 50 meters from Chk Pt. 10 M                                 | SF                                   |
| 1000 |     | 2    | 110850H Executive Op. Beam Fing 0468                                | SF                                   |
| 1000 |     | 3    | 110816H Neg rep. No helos avail                                     | SF                                   |
| 1000 |     | 4    | 110755H Ref Helo your pos. for 43h. J.                              | SF                                   |
| 1000 |     | 5    | 110806H H Co neg report                                             | SF                                   |
| 1045 |     | 6    | 110935H Kilo ref Zulu Mike in Zulu                                  | SF                                   |
| 1045 |     | 7    | 110920H Ray Perm fire tanks                                         | SF                                   |
| 1110 |     | 8    | 111030H SWM 629999, BLOW'S SMALL ARMS                               | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 9    | 111100H 100 ARTY FIRE                                               | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 10   | 111100H REG INFO ON B29 RECOVERY                                    | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 11   | 110950H RT, 10 FIRED 911M BY                                        | SF                                   |
| 1400 |     | 12   | 111000H REF 10 KMH SIZE 4 NOG OF CAPTURED                           | SF                                   |
| 1400 |     | 13   | 111045H REF MY 100950 SAME                                          | SF                                   |
| 1405 |     | 14   | 111115H BID HELO DROPPED REQ ITEMS                                  | SF                                   |
| 1410 |     | 15   | 111153H SIT REP                                                     | SF                                   |
| 1410 |     | 16   | 111153H 1120H SIT REP NO CO                                         | SF                                   |
| 1410 |     | 17   | 111215H OPER. FOOT TO BE EXECUTED                                   | SF                                   |
| 1415 |     | 18   | 111215H 2 HELO'S JUST LEFT THIS CP                                  | SF                                   |
| 1415 |     | 19   | 111220H SW L. IS NOW MAKING OUT IN PATROL                           | SF                                   |
| 1415 |     | 20   | 11240H IMPRESSIVE REQUESTS                                          | SF                                   |
| 1415 |     | 21   | 111302H LCO WAITING FOR HELO'S                                      | SF                                   |
| 1420 |     | 22   | 100901Z PERS REPORT                                                 | SF                                   |
| 1420 |     | 23   | 100800Z LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT                                      | SF                                   |
| 1420 |     | 24   | 030813Z SECURITY CLEARANCES                                         | SF                                   |
| 1425 |     | 25   | 040654Z DISPOSITION OF VC CAPTIVITIES                               | SF                                   |
| 1425 |     | 26   | 101858Z PREPARATIONS FOR COMBAT IN QUANG TRI                        | SF                                   |
| 1427 |     | 27   | 060922Z DEADLINE REPORT                                             | SF                                   |
| 1440 |     | 28   | 111100H REQ GUPEAT IN TAN B BRIDGE                                  | SF                                   |
| 1440 |     | 29   | 111720H LUT 5 MOVING OUT                                            | SF                                   |
| 1440 |     | 30   | 111730H LCO PLT NOW IN BACH MA POSITION                             | SF                                   |
| 1445 |     | 31   | 111740H SWM NEQ SIT REP                                             | SF                                   |
| 1445 |     | 32   | 11410H SWM NEQ SIT REP                                              | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 33   | 101045Z POSSIBLE CAPTURE INDIVIDUAL CLOTHING<br>EQUIPMENT & WEAPONS | SF                                   |
| 1455 |     | 34   | 070114Z PROMOTIONS                                                  | SF                                   |
| 1500 |     | 35   | 111100H WEATHER FOR CAST                                            | SF                                   |
| 1500 |     | 36   | 021500Z REPORT OF SERIOUS ILLNESS                                   | SF                                   |
| 1500 |     | 37   | 020132Z RPBD FUNDING IN QUARTER                                     | SF                                   |
| 1505 |     | 38   | 010529Z TEMPO OF OPERATIONS                                         | SF                                   |
| 1505 |     | 39   | 011527Z SECNAV NOTE 0121                                            | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit:S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0600 11 JUL 65To: 0600 12 JUL 65

| IN              | OUT | SERNO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES<br>ORDERS, ETC   | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|-----------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                 |     |       | CC      |                                      | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trps<br>F-File |
| <del>1510</del> |     | 40    |         |                                      |                                      |
| 1510            |     | 41    | 111400H | COMPLAINTS AGAINST FINANCE CO        | SF                                   |
| 1520            |     | 42    | 111412H | VULVA FORCE VP + ECM'S               | SF                                   |
| 1530            |     | 43    | 111420H | OP #2 RPT'Y ARVN CONVOY PASSED       | SF                                   |
| 1535            |     | 44    | 111445H | BOY WAS APPREHENDED                  | SF                                   |
| 1535            |     | 45    | 111455H | WHY CONDUCTING SWEEP                 | SF                                   |
| 1540            |     | 46    | 111455H | EPT PRATT, ARMY ADVISOR ARRIVED      | SF                                   |
| 1545            |     | 47    | 110112Z | MINE BP M18, M18A1 (CLAYMORE)        | SF                                   |
| 1545            |     | 48    | 070118Z | JUNKS OPERATING OUT OF BAIT DEPUN    | SF                                   |
| 1545            |     | 49    | 080144Z | WEL REPS                             | SF                                   |
| 1550            |     | 50    | 091020Z | HS RS 0206 JUL 65 CASUALTY MSG       | SF                                   |
| 1550            |     | 51    | 101149Z | FIRST TRACER                         | SF                                   |
| 1550            |     | 52    | 111455H | W-H MIKE RPTS 1 WIA                  |                                      |
| 1550            |     | 53    | 111510H | WIA WAS WITHIN SIDE OF HEAP          | SF                                   |
| 1555            |     | 54    | 111522H | W-H MIKE RPTS 1 WIA                  | SF                                   |
| 1555            |     | 55    | 111522H | W-H MIKE RPTS 1 WIA                  | SF                                   |
| 1555            |     | 56    | 111522H | W-H MIKE RPTS 1 WIA                  | SF                                   |
| 1625            |     | 57    | 111520H | IMPACT AREA                          | SF                                   |
| 1625            |     | 58    | 111530H | CAOCC (C-7) PATROL                   | SF                                   |
| 1630            |     | 59    | 111530H | ARVN COY ANITRC CHECKED OUT OF CA    | SF                                   |
| 1630            |     | 60    | 111535H | BY 3 SIT REP                         | SF                                   |
| 1630            |     | 61    | 111540H | MC0 WIA IN BN AID STATION            | SF                                   |
| 1730            |     | 62    | 111605H | LC0 TO RETURN TO CP                  | SF                                   |
| 1730            |     | 63    | 111655H | R7 PRT. D CO. - LUTS                 | SF                                   |
| 1730            |     | 64    | 111640H | SUBMIT OVERLAY                       | SF                                   |
| 1730            |     | 65    | 111600H | SB11A SARVCO DEPARTING CP            | SF                                   |
| 1735            |     | 66    | 111605H | COM RECEIVED FIRE FROM BOAT          | SF                                   |
| 1735            |     | 67    | 111615H | SB11A AT SPLASH POINT READY TO MEASH | SF                                   |
| 1805            |     | 68    | 111702H | LC0 CONDUCTING SEARCH                | SF                                   |
| 1805            |     | 69    | 111633H | ARVN CO 1 AT 600-15-115              | SF                                   |
| 1805            |     | 70    | 111706H | OSERRIA HEARD 3 SHOTS AT 600-15-115  | SF                                   |
| 2000            |     | 71    | 111850H | CONVOY RETURNING                     | SF                                   |
| 2000            |     | 72    | 111845H | 3/3 REPORTED NEG. RESULTS            | SF                                   |
| 2000            |     | 73    | 111910H | INDIV SHOT                           | SF                                   |
| 2000            |     | 74    | 111835H | HOT LINE TS                          | SF                                   |
| 2000            |     | 75    | 111835H | GAZELLE #1 - NEG. REC                | SF                                   |
| 2000            |     | 76    | 111740H | PATROL AT CP                         | SF                                   |
| 2000            |     | 77    | 111740H | SWAIN TO AS                          | SF                                   |
| 2000            |     | 78    | 111915H | AMBUSH SIGHT                         | SF                                   |
| 2000            |     | 79    | 111915H | 7 UC'S SIGHTED                       | SF                                   |
| 2000            |     | 80    | 111912  | LOW ON MILES                         | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

From: \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

| IN   | OUT | SERVO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,<br>ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|-------|---------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2145 |     | 78    | 119124  | Low on Places                        | SF                                                       |
| 2145 |     | 79    | 111800H | PE AMBUSH                            | SF                                                       |
| 2145 |     | 80    | 111850H | AMBUSH SITE 2/4                      | SF                                                       |
| 2145 |     | 81    | 111920H | 2 CPL BLUBAUGM                       | SF                                                       |
| 2145 |     | 82    | 112000H | 3/3 SPT REP                          | SF                                                       |
| 2150 |     | 83    | 2005    | 3/3 Con Joy Ret from Binson          | SF                                                       |
| 2150 |     | 84    | 2010    | 1/4 Rpts IUC company                 | SF                                                       |
| 2150 |     | 85    | 2007    | 2/4 Sigatd N boats                   | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 86    | 2025    | Bell on Ky YUAN Organizing 2020      | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 87    | 2010    | Col Fisher Feels More activity       | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 88    | 2035    | William Newman Killed                | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 89    | 1132    | WIA Col CHATELIER                    | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 90    | 101931  | 14C SCHAAF                           | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 91    | 0235    | IR Smith's Personnel Eff             | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 92    | 0900    | Wel Rcps                             | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 93    | 01149   | First Tracer 3/4                     | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 94    | 1141    | - do - 3/4                           | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 95    | 0226    | Backlog Rpt                          | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 96    | 0134    | Protect Handglass                    | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 97    | 0856    | Wel REP Battle Gas                   | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 98    | 1006    | Wel REP - do -                       | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 99    | 0244    | 3/4 2nd Tracer                       | SF                                                       |
| 2200 |     | 100   | 2027    | Radio Freq                           | SF                                                       |
| 2245 |     | 101   | 1852    | Wel Rcps                             | SF                                                       |
| 2245 |     | 102   | 1210    | ISUM #57                             | SF                                                       |
| 2250 |     | 103   | 0630    | TS ISUM #61                          | SF                                                       |
| 2250 |     | 104   | 0356    | Personal Tank ORG                    | SF                                                       |
| 2250 |     | 105   | 0300    | TS ISUM #62                          | SF                                                       |
| 2255 |     | 106   | 0413    | TS ISUM #63                          | SF                                                       |
| 2257 |     | 107   | 1038    | ISUM #54                             | SF                                                       |
| 2300 |     | 108   | 2200    | 1C Aot. Fishman Boat, to dist        | SF                                                       |
| 2330 |     | 109   | 2210    | OP Rep. Sine Sight, vic 2185065      | SF                                                       |
| 2330 |     | 110   | 2220    | "C" are under way cuts in 225089     | SF                                                       |
| 2330 |     | 111   | 2225    | IMP Patrol Reports                   | SF                                                       |
| 2400 |     | 112   | 2240    | "D" heard firing 51402, 34, 2216     | SF                                                       |
| 2400 |     | 113   | 2300    | "E" Patrol at OP#1                   | SF                                                       |
| 2400 |     | 114   | 2310    | Delta-2 departed                     | SF                                                       |
| 2400 |     | 115   | 2400    | mt B10 Bars Root                     | SF                                                       |

DECLASSIFIED

**DECLASSIFIED**

## CLASSIFICATION

## STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: 5-7

Place: CHU-LAI

From 0600 11 JULY 65

TEL 0500 12 JUL 65

| IN    | OUT | SERNO | DIG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,<br>ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
|-------|-----|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|       |     | 65    |        |                                      |                                                          |
| 00415 |     | 1116  | 1034   | Requisitioning Procedures            | SF                                                       |
| 00416 |     | 1117  | 1036   | missing Government Property          | SF                                                       |
| 00415 |     | 118   | 1045   | Swk of out of Radio De Run Agut      | SF                                                       |
| 00415 |     | 119   | 0248   | To A1 com                            | SF                                                       |
| 00415 |     | 120   | 0156   | OPN 214146 1500                      | SF                                                       |
| 00415 |     | 121   | 0116   | 1 car's And Others                   | SF                                                       |
| 0115  |     | 122   | 0005   | Swain sit Rep                        | SF                                                       |
| 0115  |     | 123   | 2345   | C'Co New departing let's             | SF                                                       |
| 0115  |     | 124   | 9347   | B-3 reported                         | SF                                                       |
| 0245  |     | 125   | 125    | B-1 has set 2001, 15 Lve             | SF                                                       |
| 0245  |     | 125   | 111    | 7-11 MISSISSAUGA FIRE                | SF                                                       |
| 0300  |     | 125   | 712    | Temp Col moved to position           | SF                                                       |
| 0350  |     | 125   | 712    | Believe it or not                    | SF                                                       |
| 0400  |     | 125   | 712    | US 1000 12 01/77                     | SF                                                       |
| 0500  |     | 125   | 0234   | INT 1000 12 01/77                    | SF                                                       |
| 0500  |     | 125   | 0156   | 1000 12 01/77                        | SF                                                       |
| 0500  |     | 125   | 0156   | 1000 12 01/77                        | SF                                                       |
| 0425  |     | 135   | 0055   | ALPHA BLUE 3 HAS RETURNED            | SF                                                       |
| 0425  |     | 136   | 0055   | BRAVO BLUE 1 HAS RETURNED            | SF                                                       |
| 0745  |     | 136   | 0055   | TRAFFIC REVIEW                       | SF                                                       |
| 0745  |     | 136   | 221720 | RETAIL EXCISE TAX                    | SF                                                       |

**DECLASSIFIED**

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: 5-1Place: CHV-LAIFrom: 0800 12 JUL 65To: 0800 13 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SERNO | DTG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,<br>ORDERS, ETC.      | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trip<br>F-File |
|------|-----|-------|--------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     | 66    |        |                                           |                                                         |
| 0840 |     | 1     | 0653H  | NOTHING TO REPORT                         | SF                                                      |
| 0840 |     | 2     |        | NIGHT SUMMARY KEPT                        | SF                                                      |
| 0840 |     | 3     | 0600   | CoC splashed - commencing op              | SF                                                      |
| 0840 |     | 4     | 1470   | Imp - Summary note activities             | SF                                                      |
| 0840 |     | 5     | 0735   | Bx - CoH VIF CROSS - L.S.                 | SF                                                      |
| 0925 |     | 6     | 0755   | COH BUC VIC DTG 32027                     | SF                                                      |
| 0925 |     | 7     | 0810   | ACO HEARD FIRING AT JUNK HQ               | SF                                                      |
| 0925 |     | 8     |        | 1WP CHARLIE ACP 3E                        | SF                                                      |
| 0950 |     | 9     | 0925   | FIRING FROM A P.F. PLAT                   | SF                                                      |
| 0950 |     | 10    | 0925   | SU 2 HAS LEFT TO LEHUE MCO                | SF                                                      |
| 0950 |     | 11    | 0930   | CGO LOCATED AT (AC 45 0854                | SF                                                      |
| 0950 |     | 12    | 0930   | HOMER LOCATED AT AC 5 11027               | SF                                                      |
| 1045 |     | 13    | 0940   | KCO AREA MAN THREW GRENADE                | SF                                                      |
| 1045 |     | 14    | 0940   | LCG IN ZULU AREA                          | SF                                                      |
| 1045 |     | 15    | 1005   | HCO AT 5100Z 6 NO CONTACT                 | SF                                                      |
| 1140 |     | 16    | 0838   | ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGES                     | SF                                                      |
| 1140 |     | 17    | 1025   | IMP-2 CAPTURED IMANAT 52409               | SF                                                      |
| 1145 |     | 18    | 1040   | 1VVB REC SNIPER RDS                       | SF                                                      |
| 1145 |     | 19    | 1045   | 11 Co (-) AT 15080277                     | SF                                                      |
| 1145 |     | 20    | 1055   | CGC-7 HAS 2 WIA                           | SF                                                      |
| 1150 |     | 21    | 1107   | CG 1500 AT E 455 0547                     | SF                                                      |
| 1150 |     | 22    |        | CODE 5 IN ROUND APPROX C-130              | SF                                                      |
| 1230 |     | 23    | 1120   | C-1 SWEEPING KYSAN H1                     | SF                                                      |
| 1230 |     | 24    | 1120   | DE PT WILL BE OPERATING BETWEEN 4000H     | 2240/SF                                                 |
| 1240 |     | 25    | 1136Z  | FRAG ORDER 1-65                           | SF                                                      |
| 1250 |     | 26    | 1210   | SU M. IS BACK IN POSITION                 | SF                                                      |
| 1250 |     | 27    |        | C-2 IS COMMENCING SWEEP REUNION           | SF                                                      |
| 1400 |     | 28    | 081640 | TRAFFIC REVIEW                            | SF                                                      |
| 1405 |     | 29    | 1020   | LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT                    | SF                                                      |
| 1405 |     | 30    | 1050   | STATION CONCENTRATED WITH HARBOUR DEFENSE | SF                                                      |
| 1425 |     | 31    | 1205   | CO HPTROL IS LOC AT 507039                | SF                                                      |
| 1425 |     | 32    | 1308   | LCG OBSERVING IN APPROX TRAPS             | SF                                                      |
| 1430 |     | 31    | 1140   | FS PPHH                                   | SF                                                      |
| 1430 |     | 32    | 1230   | 2 VC CO ATTACKED TRA HQA                  | SF                                                      |
| 1430 |     | 33    | 1305   | LCG AIR STRIKE COMMENCED                  | SF                                                      |
| 1430 |     | 34    | 1350   | ALL TRAP CAPTURED TONS WELL RECOVER       | SF                                                      |
|      |     |       |        | SCM                                       |                                                         |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 12 JUNE 65To: 0800 17 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SERVO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,<br>ORDERS, ETC.    | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|-------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     | 66    |         |                                         |                                                         |
| 1530 |     | 35    | 1404    | SW "L" RPTS 25 VC                       | SF                                                      |
| 1530 |     | 36    | 1405    | STILL FILLING RICE BAGS                 | SF                                                      |
| 1530 |     | 37    | 1435    | LG RPTS FINDING IVC BODY                | SF                                                      |
| 1535 |     | 38    | 1440    | PATROL COH AT GC 50003 G                | SF                                                      |
| 1545 |     | 39    | 1446    | 2 LG ALL HELOS CLEAR OF AREA            | SF                                                      |
| 1545 |     | 40    | 1500    | HAVE 4 VCS                              | SF                                                      |
| 1545 |     | 41    | 1511    | HC RETURNED TO CP AT 1515 H             | SF                                                      |
| 1545 |     | 42    | 1535    | LG RPTS NEG SITREP AS OF 1530 H         | SF                                                      |
| 1630 |     | 43    | 1530    | COH DISCOVERED TUNNEL NETWORK           | SF                                                      |
| 1630 |     | 44    | —       | CBTRY RPT 3 UN IN FRONT OF POSITION     | SF                                                      |
| 1635 |     | 45    | 1630    | LG BURNING + BLOWING CAVES              | SF                                                      |
| 1715 |     | 46    | 1615    | SERIES OF CAVES OR COMBINATIONS LOCATED | SF                                                      |
| 1715 |     | 47    | 1637    | Co C MISSION COMPLETED                  | SF                                                      |
| 1715 |     | 48    | 1655    | AMTRAC STUCK AT TIGOG                   | SF                                                      |
| 1910 |     | 49    | 1742    | PERS REPORT                             | SF                                                      |
| 1910 |     | 49    | 1804    | FIRST TRACER                            | SF                                                      |
| 1915 |     | 50    | 1200    | SHIPMENT OF 2 C2 FORWARDED              | SF                                                      |
| 1915 |     | 51    | 1823    | MCBB 5474 SEC 2013 VS MEEB              | SF                                                      |
| 1920 |     | 52    | 120400  | THICK SKINNED 15 UN NR CV               | SF                                                      |
| 1920 |     | 53    | 1920    | NAU COMP INOTE 2200                     | SF                                                      |
| 2000 |     | 54    | 1720    | MBI DEPARTING FOR PORE CP               | SF                                                      |
| 2000 |     | 55    | 1725    | 7 CAPRE TRYING TO START VC ORGANIZATION | SF                                                      |
| 2000 |     | 56    | 1800    | Co C RETURNED AT 1945 H                 | SF                                                      |
| 2000 |     | 57    | 1805    | PF AM BUSHES                            | SF                                                      |
| 2000 |     | 58    | 1905    | POSSIBLE ATTACK ON KY SANH              | SF                                                      |
| 2000 |     | 59    | 1920    | PF CTR DEPART FOR AMPH SITE             | SF                                                      |
| 2000 |     | 60    | 1922    | AMTRAC UN STUCK                         | SF                                                      |
| 2030 |     | 61    | 12000H  | BRAVO 2B HAS REPORTED                   | SF                                                      |
| 2030 |     | 62    | 122005  | AMTRAC BACK AT CP                       | SF                                                      |
| 2031 |     | 63    | 123011H | AMOUNT OF MATERIALS                     | SF                                                      |
| 2100 |     | 64    | 123011H | DISTRICT HAS NO INDICATION              | SF                                                      |
| 2100 |     | 65    | 123020  | INFORMATION ON LOST WPD.                | SF                                                      |
| 2100 |     | 66    | 12112   | JUNK DIV. 15 MOVED                      | SF                                                      |
| 2100 |     | 67    | 121000  | TRIP FLARES OBSERVED                    | SF                                                      |
| 2200 |     | 68    | 121000  | NO RADIO CONTACT                        | SF                                                      |
| 2200 |     | 69    | 121000  | PATROL TO CHECK FLARES                  | SF                                                      |
| 2200 |     | 70    | 121500  | LG CO. SETTING IN FOR NIGHT             | SF                                                      |
| 2315 |     | 71    | 122150  | VC AT "L" Co. GSC                       | SF                                                      |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0600 12 JUL 65To: 0800 13 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SERNO | DTG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,<br>ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION<br>TAKEN                      |
|------|------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |      |       |        |                                      | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trip<br>F-File |
|      |      | 66    |        |                                      |                                      |
| 2345 |      | 72    | 121145 | 1802 patrol returned - Neg           | SF                                   |
| 2345 |      | 73    | 122200 | FunK seen is gone                    | SF                                   |
| 2346 |      | 74    | 122332 | Confirmed Pos of FunKEit             | SF                                   |
| 2346 |      | 75    | 122400 | OP 7 at Bridge Probed                | SF                                   |
| 2345 |      | 76    | 122400 | 3/3 Patrol returned                  | SF                                   |
| 2347 |      | 77    | 120128 | Report                               | SF                                   |
| 2345 |      | 78    | 190221 | Supplies for bridge oblig            | SF                                   |
| 2345 |      | 79    | 190221 | Promotion to Capt                    | SF                                   |
| 2345 |      | 80    | 100608 | Density Rating of Equip              | SF                                   |
| 2350 |      | 81    | 101630 | Rep of Casualties                    | SF                                   |
| 2350 |      | 82    | 200156 | LCpl Haynes                          | SF                                   |
| 2350 |      | 83    | 101140 | First Tracer 3/4                     | SF                                   |
| 2350 |      | 84    | 101142 | Non Combat Casualties                | SF                                   |
| 2350 |      | 85    | 281015 | Prep to Quang Tin                    | SF                                   |
| 2350 |      | 86    | 291516 | Rep of Casualties                    | SF                                   |
| 2350 |      | 87    | 120550 | -do-                                 | SF                                   |
| 2350 |      | 88    | 091320 | Unable to supply                     | SF                                   |
| 0100 |      | 89    | 220008 | Sumico 121200                        | SF                                   |
| 0100 |      | 90    | 070000 | Business guideline Army det Biala    | SF                                   |
| 0100 | 0600 | 91    | 200001 | Remain inform by 60's meet           | SF                                   |
| 0145 |      | 92    | 200000 | CIM Patrol just begun                | SF                                   |
| 0245 |      | 93    | 200100 | Sumico returned 0145 - No cont       | SF                                   |
| 0245 |      | 94    | 130000 | Delta 3 patrol has returned          | SF                                   |
| 0245 |      | 95    | 130000 | Alpha Blue A-1 returned              | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 96    | 130000 | Braivo-3 has returned                | SF                                   |
| 0400 |      | 97    | 130000 | Braivo-1 has returned                | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section  
or Unit: SHPlace: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 13 JUL 65To: 0800 14 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | S. NO | DTG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,<br>ORDERS, ETC.          | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|-------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     | 67    |        |                                               |                                                         |
| 0825 |     | 1     | 0630   | TIME TOTAL NUMBER MISSIONS                    | SF                                                      |
| 0830 |     | 2     | 0650   | AS-2 RPT 4 SUSPECTED VC MOVING A VILL         | SF                                                      |
| 0725 |     | 3     | 0710   | AMANTIKIPET AT RUP FLARE AT INDR              | SF                                                      |
| 0725 |     | 4     | 0745   | FX. NEG SBT REP                               | SF                                                      |
| 0825 |     | 5     | —      | REQUEST YOU CONTACT RILEY RBY 107             | SF                                                      |
| 0830 |     | 6     | 2000   | FROM TS 248 & TS CODE                         | SF                                                      |
| 0910 |     | 7     | 101340 | REP OPS                                       | SF                                                      |
| 0910 |     | 8     | 091004 | DIST COL 3 TO READ RUEGTAE                    | SF                                                      |
| 0910 |     | 9     | 121100 | INSTON NR 63 FROM 11201410121200H             | SF                                                      |
| 0915 |     | 10    | 121100 | TRADION VIE NO 430 710                        | SF                                                      |
| 1015 |     | 11    | 0800   | LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT                        | SF                                                      |
| 0930 |     | 12    | 0740   | COS A. B. D. NEG SIT REP                      | SF                                                      |
| 0930 |     | 13    | 0805   | 100V CDF 74 BN MINED RPT 113                  | SF                                                      |
| 0930 |     | 14    | 0825   | FCO NEG REP FOR LAST NIGHT                    | SF                                                      |
| 1130 |     | 15    | 0920   | ARVN RPTS 2 VC BN ASSAMBLING                  | SF                                                      |
| 1130 |     | 16    | 0834   | ARVN RPTS 3 VC BN ASSAMBLING                  | SF                                                      |
| 1130 |     | 17    | 0915   | 1 LG LANDED ON PENINSULE                      | SF                                                      |
| 1135 |     | 18    | 1010   | 1 LG RELIEVED 1 LG                            | SF                                                      |
| 1135 |     | 19    | 1045   | RX REQ 9 HOTS AT 1400H                        | SF                                                      |
| 1135 |     | 20    | 1045   | ADVISE LEVEL OF A <sup>1</sup> RPTONS ON HAND | SF                                                      |
| 1215 |     | 21    | —      | REP 1 LUTP 6 TO PRACTICE LANDING              | SF                                                      |
| 1235 |     | 22    | 1205   | JUNK FORCE HQ LOCATED AT 116 H6               | SF                                                      |
| 1320 |     | 23    | 1305   | SW-INDIA RPT'S IVCS PICKED UP                 | SF                                                      |
| 1410 |     | 24    | 1340   | AO REQUEST                                    | SF                                                      |
| 1445 |     | 25    | 1345   | R-1 AT 3 PLASH POINT 520119                   | SF                                                      |
| 1445 |     | 26    | 1410   | R-1 AMT TRACKS AT 66 48 2178                  | SF                                                      |
| 1445 |     | 27    | —      | REQ 330D REFOR DX OPERATIONS                  | SF                                                      |
| 1455 |     | 28    | 1407   | 1PB-1 INT LUTS 15 NOW AT 17425 126            | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |     | 29    | 1335   | REQ ROUTE ANALYSIS                            | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |     | 30    | 1350   | RESULTS OF VC ATTACK AT TRA DONG              | SF                                                      |
| 1610 |     | 31    | 1445   | R-1 ASHORE AT 148 3129                        | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |     | 32    | —      | FIRST TRACER                                  | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |     | 33    | —      | 4TH TRACER                                    | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |     | 34    | —      | 3RD TRACER                                    | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |     | 35    | —      | 3RD TRACER                                    | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |     | 36    | —      | 4TH TRACER                                    | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |     | 37    | —      | 4TH TRACER                                    | SF                                                      |
| 1600 |     | 38    | —      | 4TH TRACER                                    | SF                                                      |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: 5-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 13 JUL 65To: 0800 14 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SERNO | DTG  | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,<br>ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|-------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     | 67    |      |                                      |                                                           |
| 1610 |     | 39    | —    | 4.35 TRACER                          | SE                                                        |
| 1610 |     | 40    | —    | 4. TRACER                            | SE                                                        |
| 1610 |     | 41    | —    | 4. TRACER                            | SE                                                        |
| 1610 |     | 42    | —    | 4. TRACER                            | SE                                                        |
| 1615 |     | 43    | —    | PEKS RPT                             | SE                                                        |
| 1615 |     | 44    | —    | SELF-PROPELLED MED HOWITZER          | SE                                                        |
| 1615 |     | 45    | 0632 | AIRPHOTO REQ                         | SE                                                        |
| 1615 |     | 46    | —    | 4.4 TRACER                           | SE                                                        |
| 1645 |     | 47    | 0915 | EN155 TO: TS24 CODE                  | SE                                                        |
| 1645 |     | 48    | 0920 | HELLO PILOT ACTIVITY                 | SE                                                        |
| 1720 |     | 49    | 1430 | ADVISE CHIEF INTERPRETER             | SE                                                        |
| 1720 |     | 50    | 1500 | REF YOUR 1313Z SW                    | SE                                                        |
| 1720 |     | 51    | 1530 | PPH-1 HAUB SET UP MED TEAM           | SE                                                        |
| 1725 |     | 52    | 1650 | B4 SPLASH TIME ESTIMATED 1700        | SE                                                        |
| 1725 |     | 53    | 1615 | YOUR NO. KIA, WIA, MIA, RECOVERIES   | SE                                                        |
| 1730 |     | 54    | 1845 | CLARIFICATION                        |                                                           |
| 1730 |     | 55    | —    | Patrol check for enemy               | SE                                                        |
| 1730 |     | 56    | —    | 2nd comd combat pat 4/1/65           | SE                                                        |
| 1730 |     | 57    | —    | Leaving area. Lt com long staying    | SE                                                        |
| 1730 |     | 58    | —    | 6 PF KIA, 12 PF WIA                  | SE                                                        |
| 1730 |     | 59    | 1740 | PPH on move to CP. T com neg         | SE                                                        |
| 1730 |     | 60    | 1740 | SW-3 not tunnel. SW will blow        | SE                                                        |
| 1730 |     | 61    | 1740 | Foot rot fr Smoke-Kama Charlie       | SE                                                        |
| 2045 |     | 62    | 0110 | HELLO RECON MISSION COMPLETED        | SE                                                        |
| 2045 |     | 63    | —    | P. F. M. S. S. S. FORT MOUNT         | SE                                                        |
| 2125 |     | 64    | 2045 | RELAY PREMA ALPHA 42 3               | SE                                                        |
| 2125 |     | 65    | 2025 | SW M PATROL JUST LEFT                | SE                                                        |
| 2125 |     | 66    | 2140 | VEHICLE TRAFFIC REP                  | SE                                                        |
| 2130 |     | 67    | 2025 | DELTA 2 PATROL HAS DEPARTED          | SE                                                        |
| 2130 |     | 68    | 2115 | SW M PATROL BACK NEAR CONTACT        | SE                                                        |
| 2230 |     | 69    | 2125 | REP FROM L. Co.                      | SE                                                        |
| 2230 |     | 70    | 2125 | REQUEST INFO.                        | SE                                                        |
| 2300 |     | 71    | 2125 | PATROL HAS RETURNED                  | SE                                                        |
| 0003 |     | 72    | 2125 | WILL MOVE TO RINSAH SECTOR           | SE                                                        |
| 0015 |     | 73    | 2355 | Supposed to be 6-2 Agent from DM KY  | SE                                                        |
| 0020 |     | 74    | 0300 | INDIA CP. MOVING TO NEW LOCATION     | SE                                                        |
| 0021 |     | 75    | 0300 | SW MIKE HAS DEPARTED                 | SE                                                        |
| 0022 |     | 76    | 0300 | D#2 PATROL HAS RETURNED              | SE                                                        |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHULAIFrom: 0800 13 JUL 65To: 0800 14 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SERNO | DTG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,<br>ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 0115 |     | 76    | 140024 | SW MIKE HAS REAPPEARED               | SF                                                      |
| 0117 |     | 77    | 140024 | 7 MEN APPEAR TO BE DIGGING 81 MM     | SF                                                      |
| 0120 |     | 78    | 140001 | TINCE SIT REP                        | SF                                                      |
| 0120 |     | 79    | 140025 | FSC REQUESTED ARTILLERY FIRE         | SF                                                      |
| 0122 |     | 80    | 2347Z  | 3/3 WILL CONDUCT C/A OPNTRIP         | SF                                                      |
| 0152 |     | 81    | 140054 | OPS FOR 14 JUL HAS BEEN APPROVED     | SF                                                      |
| 0154 |     | 82    | 140109 | NOTIFIED 3/3 THAT S/O OF RECON WOULD | SF                                                      |
| 0155 |     | 83    | 140008 | D-1 HAS RETURNED                     | SF                                                      |
| 0156 |     | 84    | 140054 | IMP 3 REPORTS NO INCOMING ROUNDS     | SF                                                      |
| 0415 |     | 85    | 140054 | REP SET ALIGNED BY PA/AV             | SF                                                      |
| 0416 |     | 86    | 140054 | REP SET ALIGNED BY PA/AV             | SF                                                      |
| 0415 |     | 87    | 140054 | REP OF REE BY JLM/NE                 | SF                                                      |
| 0415 |     | 88    | 131204 | CHALLENGE & PASSWORDS                | SF                                                      |
| 0415 |     | 89    | 140054 | REP SET ALIGNED BY PA/AV             | SF                                                      |
| 0415 |     | 90    | 140054 | TYPEWRITERS M/PER-3                  | SF                                                      |
| 0415 |     | 91    | 140054 | 2D Patrols have Returned IMP         | SF                                                      |
| 0500 |     | 92    | 140054 | 2D Patrols 2D Patrols 2D Patrols     | SF                                                      |
| 0500 |     | 93    | 140054 | Subject Lines distribution           | SF                                                      |
| 0500 |     | 94    | 140054 | Trailor Unit, M107                   | SF                                                      |
| 0500 |     | 95    | 140054 | weirde are finished                  | SF                                                      |
| 0500 |     | 96    | 140054 | Logistic status Rep 13 July 65       | SF                                                      |
| 0500 |     | 97    | —      | US MAR 524 Signal Association        | SF                                                      |
| 0705 |     | 98    | 0420   | ALPHA 2 PATROL HAS RETURNED          | SF                                                      |
| 0705 |     | 99    | —      | SV PATROL RETURNED NO CONTACT        | SF                                                      |
| 0735 |     | 100   | 1401   | REF YOUR 12133506 172015Z MY 131500  | SF                                                      |
| 0741 |     | 101   | 1401   | MORNING REPORT                       | SF                                                      |
| 0800 |     | 102   | 0618   | ITAVE MEKED VERPPD IN OUR RETURN     | SF                                                      |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800-18 JUL 65To: 0800 15 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SERNO | DTG   | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,<br>ORDERS, ETC.    | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|      |      | 68    |       |                                         |                                                         |
| 0820 |      | 1     | 2000  | FR TS TO 5524 CODE                      | SP                                                      |
| 0820 |      | 2     | 0745  | 1st TROOP FIGHTING HOLES & TUNNELS      | SP                                                      |
|      | 0840 | 3     | 0750  | UTILIZATION OF INTERPRETER              | SE                                                      |
| 0925 |      | 4     | 0820  | KG HAS REJECTED 7th RT 0730             | SE                                                      |
| 0925 |      | 5     | 0837  | C-66 AT 485025 NO CONTACT               | SE                                                      |
| 0930 |      | 6     | 0845  | RPT ON ARTY 9400T LAST NIGHT            | SE                                                      |
| 0930 |      | 7     | 0902  | AK PATROL NOW AT 450024 NO CONTACT      | SE                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 8     | 0830  | 43 LITTLE OF ACTUAL REQ (AMMUNITION)    | SE                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 9     | 0855  | 2 VC RLY OFR VC 403180                  | SE                                                      |
| 0945 |      | 10    | 0925  | REUSED FLAME TANK TO BURN BRUSH         | SE                                                      |
| 1145 |      | 11    | 0950  | KG LO CLOCATION AT 4855 IN 2 LAKES      | SE                                                      |
| 1145 |      | 12    | 1010  | FRIENDLY TROOPS AT 1100128              | SE                                                      |
| 1145 |      | 13    |       | PAYABLE 24 RPTS BEING LEFT HOME         | SE                                                      |
| 1225 |      | 14    |       | WEATHER FORECAST                        | SE                                                      |
| 1225 |      | 15    | 1000  | SP REP 3145 TOTALS OF ALL PATROLS       | SE                                                      |
| 1225 |      | 16    | 1025  | BY 3 DESIRES TO TALK TO AG-1            | SE                                                      |
| 1230 |      | 17    | 1120  | OP PLAN 12-6T                           | SE                                                      |
| 1230 |      | 18    | 1130  | BRIEFED R/T                             | SE                                                      |
| 1230 |      | 19    | 1145  | REQ TO KNOW IF USING GUARDS IN LOCATION | SE                                                      |
| 1240 |      | 20    | 0945  | FBI TS 20 ACTUAL TO ITS CODE            | SE                                                      |
| 1325 |      | 21    | 1045  | RPT OF UNCHARTERED RAIN IN AMMUNITION   | SE                                                      |
| 1335 |      | 22    | 1225  | PE OPERATING                            | SE                                                      |
| 1335 |      | 23    | 1255  | G" IS NOW AT 486044 NO CONTACT          | SE                                                      |
| 1335 |      | 24    | 09405 | REF YOUR MSG RE: MINE FIELD             | SE                                                      |
| 1335 |      | 25    |       | MINE FIELD INSTALLED BY ARVN            | SE                                                      |
| 1420 |      | 26    | 1527  | COH DEPARTED FOR 314500 DINT            | SE                                                      |
| 1420 |      | 27    | 1235  | COH WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS DAILY       | SE                                                      |
| 1420 |      | 28    | 1345  | 60% OF EFFORT PUT INTO NIGHT WORK       | SE                                                      |
| 1435 |      | 29    | 1455  | REQ ALL AVAILABLE INFO ON MINE FIELD    | SE                                                      |
| 1435 |      | 30    | 1305  | REF YOUR MSG INFO ON MINE FIELD         | SE                                                      |
| 1435 |      | 31    | 1340  | HAVE LOST ALL HAND CONTACT WITH         | SE                                                      |
| 1440 |      | 32    | 1350  | COEN LOCATED AT 486044 NO CONTACT       | SE                                                      |
| 1500 |      | 33    | 1400  | MY OFFICER COMMANDING COH LAI IN        | SE                                                      |
| 1500 |      | 34    | 1405  | C-66 LOCATED AT 4849067                 | SE                                                      |
| 1500 |      | 35    | 1400  | C-66 REPT CHT DINT 10 0649067           | SE                                                      |
| 1540 |      | 36    | 1425  | CANCEL PATROL D1                        | SE                                                      |
| 1600 |      | 37    | 1500  | KG LOCATED AT 4847109                   | SE                                                      |
| 1600 |      | 38    | 1714  | KG NEG 54 REP                           | SE                                                      |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 14 JUL 65To: 0800 15 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SERVO | DTG  | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,<br>ORDERS, ETC.       | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
|------|------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|      |      | 68    |      |                                            |                                                          |
| 1630 |      | 39    | 1510 | WEARING NAME ABOVE POCKET                  | SF                                                       |
| 1630 |      | 40    | 1520 | AG LOCATED AT 1540 U72071                  | SF                                                       |
| 1630 |      | 41    | 1545 | ALL UTS AT 1540 RETURNED                   | SF                                                       |
| 1600 |      | 42    | 1545 | PASS TO 43 LITTLE JOE ACTUAL               | SF                                                       |
| 1600 |      | 43    | 1545 | 62 ARVIN CONVOY PASSED OUR POSN            | SF                                                       |
| 1600 |      | 44    | 1545 | 30 VENIC ARUN CONVOY PASSED OUR POSN       | SF                                                       |
| 1700 |      | 45    | 1545 | 1/2 TEAM WITH ARVIN CONVOY PASSED OUR POSN | SF                                                       |
| 1740 |      | 46    | 1545 | WEARING NAME ABOVE POCKET                  | SF                                                       |
| 1800 |      | 47    | 1545 | WEATHER REPORT                             | SF                                                       |
| 1930 |      | 48    | 1545 | IN CRIPTED AREA 3524A                      | SF                                                       |
| 1930 | 1930 | 49    | 1545 | ARUN CONVOY 05000 going North              | SF                                                       |
| 1930 |      | 50    | 1545 | 2VC Bns Moved to U72071                    | SF                                                       |
| 1930 |      | 51    | 1545 | K Co - Neg Sit Rep                         | SF                                                       |
| 1930 |      | 52    | 1545 | PPA Bnals 1243 Are Canceled                | SF                                                       |
| 1950 |      | 53    | 1545 | Reg Report for text. mainers               | SF                                                       |
| 1950 |      | 54    | 1545 | MCRU 1520                                  | SF                                                       |
| 1950 |      | 55    | 1545 | V/L Aban 152                               | SF                                                       |
| 1950 |      | 56    | 1545 | Special Day for Day subject to the state   | SF                                                       |
| 1950 |      | 57    | 1545 | Shel Reps & Motor Reps made to the state   | SF                                                       |
| 1950 |      | 58    | 1545 | MCRU Rep Report                            | SF                                                       |
| 1950 |      | 59    | 1545 | Telephone wire on/for 2 VC FVH             | SF                                                       |
| 1950 |      | 60    | 1545 | Sat. c. Roberts. 1545 (Dec. 1545)          | SF                                                       |
| 1950 |      | 61    | 1545 | R. 1545/11 CORPS                           | SF                                                       |
| 2030 |      | 62    | 1545 | Temp-A pos 446073 set mite det             | SF                                                       |
| 2030 | 2030 | 63    | 1545 | Weather mite, he. Bad-2 alert              | SF                                                       |
| 2030 | 2030 | 64    | 1545 | Consider resupplying Co in 2/4 area        | SF                                                       |
| 2030 | 2030 | 65    | 1545 | Blarehorn-6 not high winds+surf            | SF                                                       |
| 2030 |      | 66    | 1545 | SIA fire from 1st area                     | SF                                                       |
| 2030 |      | 67    | 1545 | K Co rec. SIA from 65-50004                | SF                                                       |
| 2030 |      | 68    | 1545 | Temp SET REP - No contact                  | SF                                                       |
| 2030 |      | 69    | 1545 | S. WAIN Traffic Report                     | SF                                                       |
| 2030 |      | 70    | 1545 | Temp Patrol chase                          | SF                                                       |
| 2030 |      | 71    | 1545 | P. 1545 npts. PP ambush sites              | SF                                                       |
| 2030 |      | 72    | 1545 | K Co rec SIA. No hit 664002                | SF                                                       |
| 2115 |      | 73    | 1545 | Temp-02 vehicle. Traffic rpt               | SF                                                       |
| 2115 |      | 74    | 1545 | Temp-02 rate 1st alt 20 mts away           | SF                                                       |
| 2155 |      | 75    | 2055 | VC FIRE 3RD 3A FIRE NTP 0445               | SF                                                       |
| 2245 |      | 76    | 2110 | BROD 2 PATROL HAS DEPARTED                 | SF                                                       |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: 5-1Place: CHU-6A1From: 0800 (4) JUL 65To: 010015 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SL NO | DTG   | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,<br>ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     | 68    |       |                                      |                                                          |
| 2250 |     | 78    | 2135  | IMP MFA SIT REP                      | SF                                                       |
| 2255 |     | 78    | 2030  | DELTA SPATROL HAS ARRIVED            | SF                                                       |
| 2255 |     | 79    | 01222 | TROPICAL STORM FILLDA WARNING        | SF                                                       |
| 2300 |     | 80    | 0400H | TRASH DUMP                           | SF                                                       |
| 2300 |     | 81    | 0716  | LINE CAPT COLLECTION                 | SF                                                       |
| 2300 |     | 82    | 0920H | ALCOM 59                             | SF                                                       |
| 2300 |     | 83    | 1007H | EQUIPMENT DENSITY REPORT             | SF                                                       |
| 0100 |     | 84    | 0400H | TOTAL MISSIONS 3                     | SF                                                       |
| 0100 |     | 85    | 0355H | A CO. AMBUSH NEGATIVE                | SF                                                       |
| 0100 |     | 86    | 0354H | 2 MAN PROBE 3/4 CP AREA              | SF                                                       |
| 0100 |     | 87    | 0400H | B1 PATROL HAS DEPARTED               | SF                                                       |
| 0100 |     | 88    | 0425H | NEG REPORT FROM I CO.                | SF                                                       |
| 0100 |     | 89    | 0425H | C. CO. FOR SECURITY PATROL           | SF                                                       |
| 0400 |     | 90    | 0425H | REPORT OF VC. COMPANY                | SF                                                       |
| 0400 |     | 91    | 0435H | WEATHER REPORT ON STORM              | SF                                                       |
| 0400 |     | 92    | 0600  | PRA Ambush scused                    | SF                                                       |
| 0410 |     | 93    | 1302H | LALA AT 459066-NO CONT               | SF                                                       |
| 0410 |     | 94    | 0400H | D-2 PTL REP 0307H                    | SF                                                       |
| 0410 |     | 95    | 0300  | B-2 PTL LOC 520076                   | SF                                                       |
| 0410 |     | 96    | 0345  | IMP TAC - NO CONT                    | SF                                                       |
| 0410 |     | 97    | 0330  | ACQ JAT AT 455077                    | SF                                                       |
| 0430 |     | 98    | 0305  | LAP A LOC 444073                     | SF                                                       |
| 0630 |     | 99    | 0553  | REP OVERLAY OF WATER ROUTES          | SF                                                       |
| 0630 |     | 100   |       | 04-3/4 N 49 SIT ROPS                 | SF                                                       |
| 0720 |     | 101   | 10102 | INTSUM NR 61                         | SF                                                       |
| 0720 |     | 102   | 0157H | REPORT OF BRITISH CASUALTIES         | SF                                                       |
| 0725 |     | 103   | 0200H | CAFPUB 86165                         | SF                                                       |
| 0725 |     | 104   | 0200H | SPECIAL PAY FOR DUTY SUPPORT         | SF                                                       |
| 0725 |     | 105   | 1122H | INTSUM NR 62                         | SF                                                       |

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

Section

or Unit: S-1Place: CH-1A1  
0800 16 JUL 65From: 0800 16 JUL 65To: 0800 16 JULY

| IN   | OUT | SERNO | DTG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,<br>ORDERS, ETC.      | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|-------|--------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     | 69    |        |                                           |                                                         |
| 0800 |     | 1     | 2025   | FM: 43 LITTLE ROCK TO: IS CODE            | SF                                                      |
| 0800 |     | 2     | 0650   | 4. BROWNING ORDER                         | SF                                                      |
| 0800 |     | 3     | 0712   | SWEET RPTS 35 VC ON BASE WHEN IN MOUNTAIN | SF                                                      |
| 0800 |     | 4     | —      | MORNING MPS WITH                          | SF                                                      |
| 0820 |     | 5     | 0645   | REF TOUR                                  | SF                                                      |
| 0830 |     | 6     | 0659   | DELTA BLUE HAS RETURNED TO COMBAT         | SF                                                      |
| 0840 |     | 7     | 0700   | CO AMALING NORTH OF CP #9                 | SF                                                      |
| 0830 |     | 8     | 0751   | HALF BEEFLES ON WAY TO SUSPENDED          | SF                                                      |
| 0835 |     | 9     | 170314 | SHELTERS & MOISTURES                      | SF                                                      |
| 0835 |     | 10    | 170300 | THICK SKINNER 1500 NR 66                  | SF                                                      |
| 0840 |     | 11    | 170300 | 310 RECON PLACED IN SUPPORT OF 43 MAR     | SF                                                      |
| 0840 |     | 12    | 170646 | REQ THAT ORDNANCE CONTACTS BE REMOVED     | SF                                                      |
| 0845 |     | 13    | 171242 | WTS SHUCK IN MUD AT CLOSE OF API PERIOD   | SF                                                      |
| 0845 |     | 14    | 171444 | SPL PAY FOR DUTY 5.00 TO HOSPITAL FINE    | SF                                                      |
| 0850 |     | 15    | 100752 | SEC GR POSTS & WATCHES (U)                | SF                                                      |
| 0850 |     | 16    | 110342 | REQUISITIONING PROCEDURES                 | SF                                                      |
| 0850 |     | 17    | 101401 | 201 RUNS 100 2191100 CODE                 | SF                                                      |
| 0850 |     | 18    | 170000 | PUT NATIONAL NAME 2 ARE 20190300 USE      | SF                                                      |
| 0850 |     | 19    | —      | DECEASED                                  | SF                                                      |
| 0915 |     | 19    | 0810   | AN COMANDER LIFT TO 2000 AREA             | SF                                                      |
| 0915 |     | 20    | 0815   | ANOW AT 44210N CP #37                     | SF                                                      |
| 0915 |     | 21    | 0815   | SUMMARY OF NIGHT ACTIVITY                 | SF                                                      |
| 0920 |     | 22    | 1030   | H IS AT 515 027. NO CONTACT               | SF                                                      |
| 1000 |     | 23    | 1040   | LOGISTICAL STATUS REPORT                  | SF                                                      |
| 1000 |     | 24    | 100105 | 1ST LT JACK ORVAL ENTER WMEDEC AREA       | SF                                                      |
| 1005 |     | 24    | 111536 | FRAG ORDER 1-65                           | SF                                                      |
| 1150 |     | 26    | 0937   | AC AT 48010 NO CONTACT                    | SF                                                      |
| 1230 |     | 27    | 1000   | VC MOVING 3/160 MM & 3X100MM              | SF                                                      |
| 1230 |     | 28    | 1005   | AC 13 ON PENINSULA                        | SF                                                      |
| 1235 |     | 29    | 1006   | CO A13 ON WAY TO DNEP                     | SF                                                      |
| 1235 |     | 30    | 1040   | AC (PAS) TRACTOR STUCK                    | SF                                                      |
| 1235 |     | 31    | 1055   | SP196-LOCATION OF H Co                    | SF                                                      |
| 1235 |     | 32    | 1055   | MCA AT 670012                             | SF                                                      |
| 1235 |     | 33    | —      | INTELLIGENCE RPT VC BUILD UP              | SF                                                      |
| 1245 |     | 24    | 1130   | MOVING NORTH HAVE BLOWN TUNNELS           | SF                                                      |
| 1245 |     | 25    | 1200   | AT LEAST ONE MORE HOUR TO REMAIN          | SF                                                      |
| 1245 |     | 26    | 1235   | ADVISED NAVY VEH 37 PERSONNEL T27         | SF                                                      |
| 1245 |     | 27    | 1245   | HELOS WILL ARRIVE YOUR AREA 100           | SF                                                      |

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 15 JUL 65To: 0800 16 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.     | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|-----|--------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 69      |                                       | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
| 1305 |     | 28     | 141020Z | PERSONAL STATUS REPORT                | SF                                   |
| 1305 |     | 29     | 140642Z | SUPPLY ECONOMY & MATERIAL READINGS    | SF                                   |
| 1305 |     | 30     | 122030Z | SGT WILLIAM T. HOLLAND IS 04558 USMC  | SF                                   |
| 1325 |     | 31     | 12444H  | PLC PAD NEGERENY SPARTING             | SF                                   |
| 1340 |     | 32     | 151715H | COBAT 399975, NO CONTACT              | SF                                   |
| 1340 |     | 33     | 151215H | AG TRACTOR WILL BE FIXED IN MININ     | SF                                   |
| 1435 |     | 34     | 151405H | COBAT 24004 NO CONTACT AT 1333H       | SF                                   |
| 1438 |     | 35     | 141042Z | 3rd MARDIV 27 REP NR 69 AS OF 141600Z | SF                                   |
| 1435 |     | 36     | 141642Z | ORPHANAGE LOCATED IN DONG SON         | SF                                   |
| 1430 |     | 37     | 151427H | 2 Co RECON PATROL FIRED ON BY 3/A     | SF                                   |
| 1430 |     | 38     | 151420H | 1 Co IS NOW BACK AT CP                | SF                                   |
| 1530 |     | 39     | 151420H | 1 Co VEBORN ALPHA ALL LV ATCA         | SF                                   |
| 1540 |     | 40     | 141415H | PP 12 WILL CONDUCT AMBUSH             | SF                                   |
| 1840 |     | 41     | 131130Z | 3rd MARDIV SITREP NR 69               | SF                                   |
| 1840 |     | 42     | 130240Z | THICK SKINNED 1540 NR 65              | SF                                   |
| 1840 |     | 43     | 141400Z | 141400Z                               | SF                                   |
| 1840 |     | 44     | 140844Z | SANITARY FILL/TINSH DUMP              | SF...                                |
| 1840 |     | 45     | 140844Z | INTSUM NR 63                          | SF                                   |
| 1840 |     | 46     | 140440Z | MISSING PROPERTY                      | SF                                   |
| 1840 |     | 47     | 140616Z | SOUTH OF CA DE SONG                   | SF                                   |
| 1840 |     | 48     | 140616Z | FINAL SECTION OF HILLION              | SF                                   |
| 1915 |     | 49     | 151850H | PP CHARLIE 2 JUST ARRIVED             | SF                                   |
| 1915 |     | 50     | 151837H | DELTA BLUE 2 HAS DEPARTED             | SF                                   |
| 1915 |     | 51     | 1737H   | COH PTL RETURNED 1700H                | SF                                   |
| 1915 |     | 52     | 151836H | MT CARPENTER REG RET                  | SF                                   |
| 1915 |     | 53     | 151700H | RECEIVED SITREP FR 1104               | SF                                   |
| 1915 |     | 54     | 151845H | PTL LEFT 1815H                        | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 55     | 151900H | Reg Patrol                            | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 56     | 151910H | Dr Emp Patrol Regach                  | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 57     | 151915H | 2 BLAME TH To BY 18000H               | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 58     | 151946H | 5th Emp Reg men Amer class            | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 59     | 152000H | Clark Point Reg vehicles Rep          | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 60     | 152000H | AG 2000 sit Rep                       | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 61     | 152020H | 5th Emp at 15005 At 2000H             | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 62     | 152020H | 5th Emp at 15005 At 2000H             | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 63     | 152020H | 5th Emp at 15005 At 2000H             | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 64     | 152020H | 5th Emp at 15005 At 2000H             | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 65     | 152020H | 5th Emp at 15005 At 2000H             | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 66     | 152020H | 5th Emp at 15005 At 2000H             | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 67     | 152020H | 5th Emp at 15005 At 2000H             | SF                                   |

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: Chu LaiFrom: 080015 Jul 65To: 080016 Jul 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Typs<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|----------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 0645 | 0645 | 68     | 152330 H | Nothing to report                      | SF                                                   |
| 0645 |      | 69     | 152215 H | SD-24 report VN trap loc               | SF                                                   |
| 0645 |      | 70     | 152320 H | modify patrol S-3                      | SF                                                   |
| 0645 |      | 71     | 152315 H | SW-MCO all patrols in                  | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 72     | 160005   | SW MIKE-NEG SIT REP                    | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 73     | 160035   | SUN MIKE-NEG SIT REP                   | SF                                                   |
| 0630 |      | 74     | 160115 H | SW MIKE-NEG SIT REP                    | SF                                                   |
| 0630 |      | 75     | 160225 H | Imp A REPORTS FIRING                   | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 76     | 161330 E | APC Schaeff                            | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 77     | 160748 Z | Sgt Roberts                            | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 78     | 16115 L  | Co-H Rep                               | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 79     | 160732   | Combat Essen Rep                       | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 80     | 092048 Z | Ship Pos                               | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 81     | 160248   | VC Sighting Rep                        | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 82     | 152250 E | TS ISUM #60                            | SF                                                   |
| 0745 |      | 83     | 162355 H | AMMO EXPENDED                          | SF                                                   |
| 0745 |      | 84     | 160455 H | AMTRAC 3 ARE AT CORD 500106            | SF                                                   |
| 0745 |      | 85     | 160610 H | SON OS LEAVING IN 5 MIN                | SF                                                   |
| 0745 |      | 86     | 160611 H | CPGNDUP HAS DEPARTED 16 BEGINNING 1607 | SF                                                   |
| 0750 |      | 87     | 160620 H | NIGHT SUND MARY                        | SF                                                   |
| 0750 |      | 88     | 160630 H | ALON HILL 51 (529110) ALPHA 2 RETURNED | SF                                                   |
| 0750 |      | 89     | 160632 H | 1 CALAC VIC (0761601K) NO CONTACT      | SF                                                   |
| 0750 |      | 90     | 160635 H | DELTA 2-ALL PTY'S HAVE RETURNED        | SF                                                   |
| 0750 |      | 91     | 0646 H   | 1 CG SPOTTER 1 MAN (VCS)               | SF                                                   |

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

er Unit: S-1Place: CHV - LAIFrom: 0800 16 JUL 65To: 0800 17 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG       | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.                   | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |      |        | 70        |                                                     |                                                      |
| 0920 |      | 1      | 151947H   | ARVN TRUCKS HAVE NOT ARRIVED                        | SF                                                   |
| 0920 |      | 2      | 152015H   | FM: 43 LV-1310 TS - CODE                            | SF                                                   |
| 0925 |      | 3      | 152020H   | COMM ONLY SNIPED AT 00R2330                         | SF                                                   |
| 0925 |      | 4      | 152025H   | PC 2 WAS ATTACKED BY VC BN                          | SF                                                   |
| 0930 |      | 5      | 0630      | NEG NIGHT REPORT                                    | SF                                                   |
| 0930 |      | 6      | 160828H   | IC 2 LK VK 607020                                   | SF                                                   |
| 0930 |      | 7      |           | PIED PIPER BRAND BACK TO CP                         | SF                                                   |
| 0935 |      | 8      | 160830H   | EC LANDING VIC 497995                               | SF                                                   |
| 0935 |      | 9      | 160830H   | VILLAGES BEING SWEPT                                | SF                                                   |
| 0935 |      | 10     | 160830H   | EXPECT TO PULL BACK IN                              | SF                                                   |
| 1025 |      | 11     | 160900H   | SSA-3 FRED 30 CAL AT IVC NEAR RESULTS               | SF                                                   |
| 1040 |      | 12     | 161000H   | ALL POS RECD WEAPON SAFETY                          | SF                                                   |
| 1040 |      | 13     | 161000H   | MC PREPARING TO RETURN                              | SF                                                   |
| 1040 |      | 14     | 161010H   | SWAIN AND CP GROUP AT BATH                          | SF                                                   |
| 1110 |      | 15     | 161002Z   | COMMUNICATION FROM CG-3012                          | SF                                                   |
| 1110 |      | 16     | 161002Z   | WELL REPS                                           | SF                                                   |
| 1110 |      | 17     | 161002Z   | REC D. L. Heston                                    | SF                                                   |
| 1110 |      | 18     | 161002Z   | Maintain equip cost report                          | SF                                                   |
| 1110 |      | 19     | 161015H   | Pers Rot from MCB-10                                | SF                                                   |
| 1110 |      | 20     | 121202Z   | TRPA-1 Propulsion Charles                           | SF                                                   |
| 1110 |      | 21     | 161002Z   | Capt W. M. Packer with T-1                          | SF                                                   |
| 1110 |      | 22     | 160544Z   | Resume com up any direction                         | SF                                                   |
| 1110 |      | 23     | 142143/36 | Health maint encls for deaths<br>of A. E. Stevenson | SF                                                   |
| 1110 | 1110 | 24     | 160200Z   | Reat Nite Defense Posture                           | SF                                                   |
| 1205 |      | 25     | 160538H   | WHAT WERE THE COORDINATES OF ATTACK                 | SF                                                   |
| 1205 |      | 26     | 160935H   | WENT EMBARKED ABOARD TRUCKS                         | SF                                                   |
| 1210 |      | 27     | 161055H   | EG PATROL AT 503922, NEG CONTACT                    | SF                                                   |
| 1210 |      | 28     | 161057H   | ON OPS "PLUS" CHANGE SUNDAYTIME TO 1600             | SF                                                   |
| 1210 |      | 29     | 161055H   | SWYN 15 IN DEF POS                                  | SF                                                   |
| 1210 |      | 30     | 161135H   | EC AT 5117H NO CONTACT                              | SF                                                   |
| 1210 |      | 31     | 161100H   | SW-6 AND 680H ARE BACK IN CP                        | SF                                                   |
| 1215 |      | 32     | 161100H   | SULPHUR BURNI RESULT OF C-1                         | SF                                                   |
| 1230 |      | 33     | 1155      | CONFERENCE 1500H TODAY                              | SF                                                   |
| 1405 |      | 34     | 161240H   | PATROL NEAT AT 51391 NEG CONTACT                    | SF                                                   |
| 1405 |      | 35     | 161310H   | SW PVAL SMOKE BOAT OF RIVER                         | SF                                                   |
| 1430 |      | 36     | 161615    | PATROL RELOCATED AT 517949                          | SF                                                   |
| 1505 |      | 37     | 161400H   | PATROL NEAT CAL 519995 NO CONTACT                   | SF                                                   |
| 1525 |      | 38     | 161545H   | PATROL NEAT RETURNING TO CP                         | SF                                                   |
| 1705 |      | 39     | 161540H   | FOLLOW UP ON ACTION LOG RE: VILLAGE                 | SF                                                   |

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHV-LAIFrom: 0800 16 JUL 65To: 0800 17 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|----------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |      |        | 70       |                                        |                                                      |
| 1710 |      | 40     | 161600H  | P&G FOUND A WPAPERNADE LEAKING FLUID   | SF                                                   |
| 1710 |      | 41     | 161625H  | WPAPERNADE WAS SET OFF AT 1610H        | SF                                                   |
| 2200 |      | 42     | 161840H  | PPB 3 Patrol has departed              | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 43     | 161830H  | ARVN Abushes Coord.                    | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 44     | 161850H  | Weekly OPSUM Not Needed                | SF                                                   |
| 2200 |      | 45     | 161915H  | Req 2 Flame Tanks 2/4                  | SF                                                   |
| 2040 |      | 46     | 161830H  | HAVE PERSONNEL CLEAR BEACH             | SF                                                   |
| 2040 |      | 47     | 161935H  | PF RUIBUSIS                            | SF                                                   |
| 2040 |      | 48     | 162000H  | Y4/Y4'S IN ALL CPN PLANS               | SF                                                   |
| 2040 |      | 49     | 162000H  | CIVIC RPT                              | SF                                                   |
| 2110 |      | 50     | 162030Z  | THICK SKINNED ISUM NR 68               | SF                                                   |
| 2110 |      | 51     | 160446Z  | TACTICAL EQUIP REPAIR ORDERS           | SF                                                   |
| 2110 |      | 52     | 160630Z  | VC TACTICS                             | SF                                                   |
| 2110 |      | 53     | 160810Z  | SPEC PRECAUTIONS F/SPEC DEFENSE        | SF                                                   |
| 2110 |      | 54     | 161001Z  | PERS RPT                               | SF                                                   |
| 2110 |      | 55     | 1602120Z | LOGISTIC RPT NO CHANGE                 | SF                                                   |
| 2110 |      | 56     | 161015Z  | " " " "                                | SF                                                   |
| 2135 |      | 57     | 162000H  | VEN RPT                                | SF                                                   |
| 2135 |      | 58     | 162040H  | BLT B2 PTL'S HAVE ARRIVED              | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 59     | 162030H  | Accepting with hold 8000m              | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 60     | 162101H  | Req official Approval of Ops MUSH      | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 61     | ---      | By 3 Reg 2128 21mm 311 usam            | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 62     | ---      | At 2255 6" to sent AT tank around 400  | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 63     | 162215H  | Two Bats heading to Buita S/S          | SF                                                   |
| 2345 |      | 64     | 162200H  | DF PI A + B 16 2226Z                   | SF                                                   |
| 2345 |      | 65     | 162300H  | By 3 Reg 2128 21mm 311 usam            | SF                                                   |
| 2150 |      | 66     | 162348H  | Time to AG-3-3 Reg 2128 21mm 311 usam  | SF                                                   |
| 2150 | 2450 | 67     | 162335H  | Reg 2128 21mm 311 usam 211             | SF                                                   |
| 0200 |      | 68     | 160220H  | SW-3 Reg 2128 21mm 311 usam            | SF                                                   |
| 0715 |      | 69     | 170400H  | BRADO 122 VIENAM CONTACT               | SF                                                   |
| 0720 | 0720 | 70     | 160740Z  | FIRST TRACER                           | SF                                                   |
| 0725 | 0725 | 71     | 160749Z  | FIRST TRACER                           | SF                                                   |
| 0725 | 0725 | 72     | 160747Z  | FIRST TRACER                           | SF                                                   |
| 0720 |      | 73     | 150624Z  | COMMUNICATIONS GUARD LIST (U)          | SF                                                   |
| 0735 |      | 74     | 150608Z  | LESSONS LEARNED: BOOBY TRAPS           | SF                                                   |
| 0735 |      | 75     | 151722Z  | VILLAGE DEFENCES                       | SF                                                   |
| 0735 |      | 76     | 140806Z  | RESETTING MECHANICAL TIME FUSE         | SF                                                   |
| 0740 |      | 77     | 150650Z  | ENTRENCHMENT SOUTH OF DANANG           | SF                                                   |
| 0740 |      | 78     | 130910Z  | INTSUM # 64                            | SF                                                   |
| 0745 |      | 79     | 150022Z  | INSTALLATION OF THOVE SWITCHING CENTER | SF                                                   |
| 0745 |      | 80     | 160552Z  | DANANG AIRFIELD SECURITY               | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION  
or Units: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 06001700 65To: 0600 18 04 65

| IN   | OUT | SER<br>NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.               | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |           | 71       |                                                 |                                                         |
| 0615 |     | 1         | 120640 H | MORNING REPORT                                  | SF                                                      |
| 0615 |     | 2         | 0650 H   | YES NIGHT ACTIVITY                              | SF                                                      |
| 0700 |     | 3         | 170805 H | 16 ON BEACH AT 6200'S NO CONTACT                | SF                                                      |
| 0900 |     | 4         | 170805 H | SLAVE BORN A-1 IS AT LINK-UP POINT              | SF                                                      |
| 0915 |     | 5         | 170750 H | ARMED AT 5160 TOTAL VULNERABILITY 140           | SF                                                      |
| 0915 |     | 6         | 170755 H | PROPERATIONS AT 40270. 15 UCKIA 4 CAPTURED      | SF                                                      |
| 0915 |     | 7         | 170840 H | 16 CAUSALTY REPORT                              | SF                                                      |
| 0915 |     | 8         | 170840 H | DE 1051 POW 43086                               | SF                                                      |
| 0950 |     | 9         | 170830 H | SW RPTS 4 MARINES KIA                           | SF                                                      |
| 0950 |     | 10        | 0835 H   | RED TO KNOW DISAPPEARANCE OF ARMY COINTEGRATION | SF                                                      |
| 0955 |     | 11        | 070830 H | PATROL SKUNK (CODE) IS AT 41030 NO CONTACT      | SF                                                      |
| 0955 |     | 12        | 071020 H | IMP 5 SF REP                                    | SF                                                      |
| 0959 |     | 13        | 070915 H | ONE OF THE WIA'S JUST DIED. E.C.                | SF                                                      |
| 0959 |     | 14        | 070935 H | 1 LINE FRESH FOXHOLES 1 CIRCULAR                | SF                                                      |
| 1000 |     | 15        | 171625 H | DC RPT 1 MORE WIA                               | SF                                                      |
| 1025 |     | 16        | 170745 H | REPORT ON VC MAIN BODY                          | SF                                                      |
| 1025 |     | 17        | 170910 H | DE AT 432089 81 MAN POSITION AT 44000           | SF                                                      |
| 1025 |     | 18        | 171035 H | 1 MARINE FELL & HURT HAND ON PATROL AREA        | SF                                                      |
| 1040 |     | 19        | 171015 H | SLAVE BORN A-1 ALL SARDINES TOOK DOWN           | SF                                                      |
| 1040 |     | 20        | 171022 H | DE DAT 428087 MOVE UP TO OKT P                  | SF                                                      |
| 1100 |     | 21        | 171610 Z | 13 MAR DIV SITREP AS OF 111600Z JUL 65          | SF                                                      |
| 1100 |     | 22        | 160601 Z | 64 TRACER                                       | SF                                                      |
| 1100 |     | 23        | 170730 Z | CAS MSG PROB REPT STATUS REP                    | SF                                                      |
| 1200 |     | 24        | 171020 H | RE GUARDS TO R170000 NO CONTACT ENDING POSITION | SF                                                      |
| 1200 |     | 25        | 171020 H | 1 KIA 4 WIA - SW 3                              | SF                                                      |
| 1200 |     | 26        | 171055 H | FRESH LINE OF FOXHOLES                          | SF                                                      |
| 1205 |     | 27        |          | DE'S CAR DOWN 2 ENGINE DOWN                     | SF                                                      |
| 1205 |     | 28        |          | DELO EVAC GROUP HEAT CASUALTY                   | SF                                                      |
| 1310 |     | 29        | 1210 H   | DE HAS 10 MORE HEAT CASUALTIES                  | SF                                                      |
| 1320 |     | 30        | 171107 H | REEMPHASIZE ON 66 3RD MAR DIV 1300              | SF                                                      |
| 1325 |     | 31        | 171200 H | DE HAS EVAC AT TAIL OF 3 HEAT CASUALTIES        | SF                                                      |
| 1330 |     | 32        | 1210 H   | WRECKER CREW 6 ONTO RETURNING                   | SF                                                      |
| 1330 |     | 33        | 1231 H   | DE HAS BEEN ORDERED TO HOLD DOWN AREA           | SF                                                      |
| 1345 |     | 34        |          | 1 MAN SHOT IN LEG FROM G-13                     | SF                                                      |
| 1345 |     | 35        |          | ONTO HAVE RETURNED ALL PERSONS IN               | SF                                                      |
| 1435 |     | 36        | 1330     | HEAT CASUALTIES BEING                           | SF                                                      |
| 1435 |     | 37        | 030 H    | DE 2 MORE HEAT CAS BEING EVAC                   | SF                                                      |
| 1435 |     | 38        | 1340 H   | AS OF 1340 H DE HAS 19 HEAT CAS                 | SF                                                      |
| 1620 |     | 39        | 171400 H | DE NO CHANG IN LOCATION                         | SF                                                      |

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: 5-12Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 030017JUL65To: 080018JUL65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.     | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 71       |                                       |                                                      |
| 1625 |     | 40     | 1440 H   | IMPLIS W/ DE ON HILL 22               | SF                                                   |
| 1625 |     | 41     | 1455 H   | G.G. AT 46022 NO CONTACT              | SF                                                   |
| 1625 |     | 42     | 171504H  | IC INVESTIGATING RT OF VC SUPPLY AREA | SF                                                   |
| 1630 |     | 43     | 171510 H | VC REGULAR REGT 108                   | SF                                                   |
| 1630 |     | 44     | 171925H  | 1 VC BN 112 OF THQ 213 REG            | SF                                                   |
| 1640 |     | 45     | 160752Z  | FIRST TRACER                          | SF                                                   |
| 1640 |     | 46     | 160751Z  | FIRST TRACER                          | SF                                                   |
| 1650 |     | 47     | 170628Z  | REPORT OF BUNIX                       | SF                                                   |
| 1650 |     | 48     | 160556Z  | THIRD TRACER                          | SF                                                   |
| 1650 |     | 49     | 162916Z  | AREA RECON                            | SF                                                   |
| 1600 |     | 50     |          | SITUATION REPORT                      | SF                                                   |
| 1725 |     | 51     | 170155Z  | PERSONAL REPORT                       | SF                                                   |
| 1725 |     | 52     | 160742Z  | FIRST TRACER                          | SF                                                   |
| 1725 |     | 53     | 160742Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1725 |     | 54     | 160740Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1725 |     | 55     | 160745Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 56     | 160741Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 57     | 160728Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 58     |          | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 59     | 160734Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 60     |          | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 61     |          | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 62     | 160747Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 63     | 160748Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 64     | 160730Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 65     | 160702Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 66     | 160736Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 67     | 160753Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 68     | 160737Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 69     | 160740Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 70     | 160741Z  | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 71     |          | " "                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1745 |     | 72     | 1528 H   | DE NEG REPORT                         | SF                                                   |
| 1745 |     | 73     | 171600H  | BEACHBOY CRT 10 ANTENNA ON HILL       | SF                                                   |
| 1745 |     | 74     | 1635 H   | P.G. AT 46020 NEG CONTACT             | SF                                                   |
| 1745 |     | 75     |          | DE MOVING TO OBS "U" BT 4300Z         | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |     | 76     | 171735 H | D.C. LOCATED AT OBS                   | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |     | 77     | 171730 H | CITIZEN IN CLOTHES                    | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |     | 78     | 171832 H | SO NOT MADE CONTACT                   | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |     | 79     | 171815 H | WINTER, SET IN                        | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: ChulaFrom: ASCO 1201X 1965To: ASCO 1201X 1965

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.   | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trip<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 0230 |      | 80     | 172200 H | Q2 2404 '65. Metal price and supply | SP                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 81     | 171830 H | Scouts made contact - SW-1          | CF                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 82     | 171835 H | Co MG ret fr bat - No com           | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 83     | 172150 H | Man fr H Co Broken pelvis           | SE                                                   |
| 0230 | 2030 | 84     | 172055 H | Watch post - VN civil Brig          | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 85     | 171915 H | Patrol at Uniform - Reg 81 reported | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 86     | 172104 H | SW-1 Reg Rpt                        | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 87     | 172034 H | Imp - 3 Traffic Report              | CF                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 88     | 172100 H | Value - 6 obs 3 Baets for value     | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 89     | 172119 H | SW-1 M1 Dog set off alarm           | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 90     | 172055 H | SW-1 M1 Patrol Legality             | CF                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 91     | 172100 H | Value - 6 advise hear Alvin         | SE                                                   |
| 0230 | 2030 | 92     | 172132 H | 3rd M1 Dc aus no cirriss liberty    | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 93     | 172225 H | Top of PFE ambush site              | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 94     | 172030 H | PT Delta no chg site                | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 95     | 172005 H | Recon light 434 rec 42nd            | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 96     | 172000 H | SW-1 M1 Patrol Just Reg in          | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 97     | 172210 H | IMP Another Place                   | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 98     | 172144 H | Ac Reg, Red 11th 6000               | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 99     | 172010 H | Patrol Reg 4000 4000 4000           | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 100    | 172015 H | 2000 H 6 Co Reg                     | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 101    | 172309 H | PATROL HAS JUST DEPARTED            | CF                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 102    | 172307 H | BRAND 2 PATROL HAS DEPARTED         | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 103    | 172323 H | ALFAI PATROL HAS RETURNED           | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 104    | 172330 H | EXTA AG NO CHANGE IN REPORT         | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 105    | 2400 H   | 1 Co NEG SIT REPORT                 | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 106    | 180010 H | TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED               | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 107    | 172335   | REQUES CONTROLLING TAG              | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 108    | 180140 H | AG RPT of HEARING 2 RDS OF 3 AFIRE  | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 109    | 180140 H | SIT REP SAME                        | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 110    | 180205 H | L Co M1 RPT FIRING M1-79            | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 111    | 180230 H | OG NEG SIT REP B8 HAS RETURNED      | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 112    | 180230 H | L Co - VIETNAMESE APPROACH WIRE OPI | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 113    | 180300 H | B1 HAS RETURNED                     | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 114    | 180340 H | SW-3 - IMP-3 - NEG SIT REP          | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 115    | 180405 H | SW-3 - BX-2 - NEG SIT REP           | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 116    | 180505 H | FW DND ON DEPARTING POSITION        | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 117    | 170208 H | REPORT OF BATTLE CASUALTIES         | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 118    | 160109 H | PERSONAL EFFECTS                    | SE                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 119    | 170415 H | DIVISION ENGINEER OFFICE            | SE                                                   |

**DECLASSIFIED**

**CLASSIFICATION**

## STAFF JOURNAL

**SECTION**

or Unit: 5-1

Placer: CHU-LAI

From: 20800 17 Jul 65

**TO: 0800 18 JULY**

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.       | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Typs<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 71      |                                         |                                                      |
| 0646 |     | 120    | 170549Z | REF A9 ORDER 1-65                       | SF                                                   |
| 0645 |     | 121    | 176606Z | DRY CELL BATTERIES                      | SF                                                   |
| 0645 |     | 122    |         | JAP PUB 39/65                           | SF                                                   |
| 0655 |     | 123    | 180725H | DIS AT 437 083-D 13 AT 4 72030 NOCCAFAT | SF                                                   |
| 0955 |     | 124    | 180610H | FCI-NEG SIT REP                         | SF                                                   |
| 0730 |     | 125    | 180620H | DC IS LOC VIC 422080                    | SF                                                   |
| 0730 |     | 126    | 180639H | 3W "M" 3 PATROL BACK NEG REC VETS       | SF                                                   |
| 0735 |     | 127    | 080171Z | Sgt MR. ANDERSON 1415049/036305NC       | SF                                                   |
| 0740 |     | 128    | 180944Z | REPORT OF DECEASED                      | SF                                                   |
| 0745 |     | 129    | 180920Z | COMMUNICATION 1 CRYPTO GUARD            | SF                                                   |
| 0745 |     | 130    | 171140Z | SPECIAL RPT OF VC TACTICS               | SF                                                   |
| 0745 |     | 131    | 161328Z | INTBUN DIR 67                           | SF                                                   |

**DECLASSIFIED**

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: 5-1Place: CHV - LAIFrom: 0600 18 JUL 65To: 0800 19 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPDERS, ETC.            | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 0825 |     | 1      | 180730H | TOTAL NO. OF AMMO MISSION EMPLOYED           | SF                                                    |
| 0825 |     | 2      | 0735H   | D. G. RECHNO STAFFIRE - LWIA                 | SF                                                    |
| 0940 |     | 3      | 170345Z | THICK SKINNED. ISUM N.B. 69                  | SF                                                    |
| 1040 |     | 4      | 170546Z | FOUND PROPERTY                               | SF                                                    |
| 0840 |     | 5      | 171102Z | SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT                  | SF                                                    |
| 0846 |     | 6      | 160704Z | CONFERENCE OF SIT REP OFFICERS               | SF                                                    |
| 0847 |     | 7      |         | REPORT OF RECHIP                             | SF                                                    |
| 0845 |     | 8      | 170829Z | RPT OF NON BATTLE CAS                        | SF                                                    |
| 0850 |     | 9      | 141316Z | AREA SOUTH OF DANANG                         | SF                                                    |
| 0850 |     | 10     | 170920Z | LOGISTICS STATUS REPORT                      | SF                                                    |
| 0900 |     | 11     | 160554Z | FIRST PLACER                                 | SF                                                    |
| 0950 |     | 12     | 180820H | C. K. HAS REACHED POSITION ON BEACH          | SF                                                    |
| 0970 |     | 13     | 180520H | KG. WILL OPERATE IN G. AREA                  | SF                                                    |
| 1010 |     | 14     | 180540H | ARVIN G. AT 51611Z MOVING TO 495066          | SF                                                    |
| 1025 |     | 15     | 180530H | PARACHUTE JUMP                               | SF                                                    |
| 1030 |     | 16     | 180345H | C. D. 4 SWEEPING AREA (422 082)              | SF                                                    |
| 1030 |     | 17     | 180900H | C. D. RECEIVED 4 MORE SNIPER RDS             | SF...                                                 |
| 1030 |     | 18     | 180935H | REPORT - KG. IN G. SECTOR                    | SF                                                    |
| 1035 |     | 19     |         | MSG FM. LTCOL VAN CLEVE                      | SF                                                    |
| 1110 |     | 20     | 180200Z | REQ ALL AVAILABLE INFO ON ALLEGED VC IN      | SF                                                    |
| 1115 |     | 21     | 180445  | VILLAGE PEOPLE AT 0145H RPT ARRIVAL OF VC IN | SF                                                    |
| 1115 |     | 22     | 0950    | C. D. ON OBJ L. REQ RESUPPLY WATER           | SF                                                    |
| 1200 |     | 23     | 181033  | C. D. 24 Daily Sit Rep msg rpt               | SF                                                    |
| 1200 |     | 24     | 181130  | Capt. Paul has taken S. K. & W.              | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |     | 25     |         | Flour hauling around Rice 15 5/2             | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |     | 26     | 181100H | Emp 3 ask ARVN 1st 5 for VC B                | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |     | 27     | 181035H | Emp 3 rec. VC B. 1st loc Counsel             | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |     | 28     | 181015H | PT Sugg. send junk to island                 | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |     | 29     | 181105H | S. W. - M. pat 1-2. Reported                 | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |     | 30     | 181110H | Emp 3 D. collecting objective                | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |     | 31     |         | check 4K14 - 5014 msg rec.                   | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |     | 32     | 122014H | Will rpt 1st VC at 49M/40                    | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |     | 33     | 181200H | Emp 3 rpt 1st VC at 422093                   | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |     | 34     | 181215H | Emp 3 call loc 423091 for caves              | SF                                                    |
| 1320 |     | 35     | 151636H | 2nd Div Sit Rep                              | SF                                                    |
| 1350 |     | 36     | 140552Z | Danang a/c field security                    | SF                                                    |
| 1350 |     | 37     | 141626Z | 3rd Div in 1st Div Sit Rep 4/1               | SF                                                    |
| 1350 |     | 38     | 151360Z | Mod at 1st Div Reg for S. & T. L. W. 1st     | SF                                                    |
| 1350 |     | 39     | 141031Z | Send 2nd Div 1st Div 1st Div 1st Div         | SF                                                    |
| 1350 |     | 40     | 145000Z | Area night km SW Ch. 1st                     | SF                                                    |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: ChubaiFrom: 0800 18 JUL 65To: 0800 19 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.             | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trip<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1320 |      | 41     | 151158Z | Area Ten KVI SW Chubai                        | SE                                                   |
| 1320 |      | 42     | 161230Z | Replacement of radio sets                     | SE                                                   |
| 1320 |      | 43     | 150648Z | RTH AM TUNG defense poso                      | SE                                                   |
| 1320 |      | 44     | 160412Z | GG Shell near + Mortar exp                    | SE                                                   |
| 1320 |      | 45     | 162316Z | Qui VNON Area nomenclature                    | SE                                                   |
| 1435 |      | 46     | 161233Z | What info concerning VC alt                   | SE                                                   |
| 1435 |      | 47     | 181237Z | Joint Fleet gallantry award                   | SE                                                   |
| 1435 |      | 48     | 181233Z | Rec. heavy fire 2 Bn                          | SE                                                   |
| 1435 |      | 49     | 181305Z | SW neg sitrep KCO                             | SE                                                   |
| 1435 |      | 50     | 181335Z | ARVN Campy head north                         | SE                                                   |
| 1435 |      | 51     | -du-    | SW-3 Neg sitrep KCO                           | SE                                                   |
| 1530 |      | 52     | 181427Z | KCO neg sitrep                                | SE                                                   |
| 1530 |      | 53     | 181400Z | Key to your map we have no info               | SE                                                   |
| 1530 |      | 54     | 181420H | AKO came over making it                       | SE                                                   |
| 1530 | 1530 | 55     | 181400H | Can ARVN search for VC Bn                     | SE                                                   |
| 1530 |      | 56     | 181355H | KCO neg exp fire                              | SE                                                   |
| 1530 |      | 57     | 181400H | STOOD prep fire KCO camp                      | SE                                                   |
| 1530 |      | 58     | 181405H | Truck Force Co AT 472148                      | SE                                                   |
| 1530 |      | 59     | 181430H | PP heard A/C at 474142                        | SE                                                   |
| 1530 |      | 60     | 181435H | LVT 12 out 474254 ready for pick-             | SE                                                   |
| 1530 |      | 61     | 181430H | Ref your 181100H neg                          | SE                                                   |
| 1600 |      | 62     | 181500H | 8 lonm is back from op                        | SE                                                   |
| 1600 |      | 63     | 181453H | Truck Fleet out - coded                       | SE                                                   |
| 1600 |      | 64     | 181510H | 4 men cited for action sticks                 | SE                                                   |
| 1600 |      | 65     | 181520H | AM PBLE TO PURNISH 1 TUNIK                    | SE                                                   |
| 1710 |      | 66     | 181530H | STOPEPARTY HAS SECURED TEST FIRMS             | SE                                                   |
| 1710 |      | 67     | 181530  | VIETNAMESE NAVY GUN BUNTAT 48145              | SE                                                   |
| 1710 |      | 68     | 181530  | LVT 12 D. VIE BT 477082 & READY TO PLASH      | SE                                                   |
| 1800 |      | 69     | 181605H | Sec Dir neg know Front call sign              | SE                                                   |
| 1800 |      | 70     | 180410H | Coded message                                 | SE                                                   |
| 1800 |      | 71     | 180710Z | Change to 4th Marine Reg Order                | SE                                                   |
| 1800 |      | 72     | -       | 2 VC PLT GS 4214                              | SE                                                   |
| 1800 |      | 73     | 181635  | Co B just landed                              | SE                                                   |
| 1800 |      | 74     | 181500  | VC sit possibly two local P/H                 | SE                                                   |
| 1800 |      | 75     | 181720H | Isco has 4 civil techs                        | SE                                                   |
| 1825 |      | 76     | 181725H | REQ US SHIP TO PATROL NORTH SIDE OF ISLAND SE | SE                                                   |
| 1825 |      | 77     | 181735H | BELOW AT 476144                               | SE                                                   |
| 1845 |      | 78     | 160610Z | CAS MSG RPT STATUS RPT                        | SE                                                   |
| 1845 |      | 79     | 180718Z | RPT OF BATTLE CAS                             | SE                                                   |
| 1845 |      | 80     | -       | Wood sign captured at (BT 452044)             | SE                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800 18 JUL 65To: 0800 19 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1900 |     | 51     | 160750Z | DLV ORDERS                         | SF                                                   |
| 1900 |     | 52     | 160550Z | FIRST TRACER                       | SF                                                   |
| 1900 |     | 53     | 160553Z | " "                                | SF                                                   |
| 1900 |     | 54     | 160552Z | " "                                | SF                                                   |
| 1900 |     | 55     | 160557Z | " "                                | SF                                                   |
| 1900 |     | 56     | 160556Z | " "                                | SF                                                   |
| 1900 |     | 57     | 160550Z | " "                                | SF                                                   |
| 1905 |     | 58     | 160554Z | 2nd TRACER                         | SF                                                   |
| 1915 |     | 59     |         | JAFUB 8865                         | SF                                                   |
| 1915 |     | 60     | 181710H | 3LT'S STUCK AT GLU 208             | SF                                                   |
| 1915 |     | 61     | 181745H | RETREVER RIVERED INSUPPORT OF      | SF                                                   |
| 1920 |     | 62     | 181750H | ORDERD 1SGT TO SEND RETREVER       | SF                                                   |
| 1920 |     | 63     | 181815H | NOTIFIED IMPDIFTHAY CAN GET HELO'S | SF                                                   |
| 1925 |     | 64     | 181817H | HAVE 1VC PRISONER AT OP 2          | SF                                                   |
| 1925 |     | 65     | 181810H | B POSITION REMAIN THE SAME         | SF                                                   |
| 1925 |     | 66     | 181830H | APPROVED H/L FIRES OUTSIDE OF TACK | SF                                                   |
| 1945 |     | 67     | 181845H | 11245 BATTERIES ARE LOW            | SF                                                   |
| 1945 |     | 68     | 181846H | HELO LIFT COMPLETED (1PT DEC.)     | SF                                                   |
| 1955 |     | 69     | 181850H | VF POSITIONS                       | SF                                                   |
| 2030 |     | 70     | 181922H | 3 SUSPECTED VC SEEN                | SF                                                   |
| 2030 |     | 71     | 181930H | AMTRAC HAS BEEN SENT               | SF                                                   |
| 2030 |     | 72     | 181915H | SUSPECTED VC FRAGMENT              | SF                                                   |
| 2030 |     | 73     | 181900H | PATROL CHANGES                     | SF                                                   |
| 2030 |     | 74     | 181944H | LETTER GIVEN TO MARINE             | SF                                                   |
| 2030 |     | 75     | 181940H | MG FIRING NEAR B" CO               | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 76     | 182012H | RPTS 2 UNIDENT. VIETNAMESE         | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 77     | 181128Z | 2 PF WORKING RIFLE P/T             | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 78     | 182005H | STUCK AMTRAC FIRED                 | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 79     | 182010H | TRACER REPORT                      | SF                                                   |
| 2200 |     | 80     | 180204Z | 1st Tracer FLSG 1/4                | SF                                                   |
| 2200 |     | 81     | 180200Z | -00-                               | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 82     | 180206Z | -00-                               | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 83     | 180202Z | -00-                               | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 84     | 180206Z | -00-                               | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 85     | 180214Z | -00-                               | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 86     | 180210Z | -00-                               | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 87     | 180212Z | -00-                               | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 88     | 180106Z | Mount out Boxes lost               | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 89     | 180628Z | Wet Reps                           | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 90     | 160512Z | Handling of Grenades               | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: 3-1Place: CIN-LAIFrom: 0900 18 Jul 65To: 0200 19 Jul 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.       | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trip<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|----------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 72       |                                         |                                                      |
| 2500 |     | 121    | 180245   | Pers Rep                                | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 122    | 181125   | RPS Lt Davis                            | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 123    | 181839   | Joint General Messages                  | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 124    | 180314   | Shel Reps                               | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 125    | 181050   | Loc Stu Rep                             | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 126    | 180232   | Lost PV Supplies                        | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 127    | 180115   | Necc Generator - 3/17                   | SF                                                   |
| 2400 |     | 128    | 182220   | D-143 Patrols departing                 | SF                                                   |
| 2400 |     | 129    | 18—      | D-143 A 1/4 splash 0200                 | SF                                                   |
| 2400 |     | 130    | 182110   | Uch Traffic Rep                         | SF                                                   |
| 2400 |     | 131    | 18—      | Loc of IUC BN                           | SF                                                   |
| 2400 |     | 132    | 182700   | Pats Intel, Sqd 3/3                     | SF                                                   |
| 2400 |     | 133    | 180035   | Lambretta incident                      | SF                                                   |
| 2400 |     | 134    | 182043   | 100 Small Boats                         | SF                                                   |
| 2400 |     | 135    | 180615   | "K" 3/3 Loc                             | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 136    | 182310 H | PP OPDIA 706-15 Delaplan hours          | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 137    | 182730   | Rx sqd size Patrol HAS 2 more as NIA    | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 138    | 182345   | SATPACK 706-15 moving to stock 214      | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 139    | 182350   | tinge shells exp end                    | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 140    | 190010   | D-707 patrol has departed               | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 141    | 190130   | All AMTACS returning to JMF CP          | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |     | 142    | 190550 H | CB-15 wpts JMF at 475750-480130         | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |     | 143    | 190430 H | SW-3 rep KEO mess rep                   | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |     | 144    | 190555 H | ALTS Free+ return splash 0200           | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |     | 145    | 190255 H | Empypt all entries return all tops back | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: CHS-1Place: CHU - LAIFrom: 0800 19 JUL 65To: 0600 20 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.        | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|-----|--------|---------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 73      |                                          | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
| 0830 |     | 1      | 190655H | SIT REP BRAVO                            | SF                                   |
| 0830 |     | 2      | 190655H | MY POSITION 460125                       | SF                                   |
| 0830 |     | 3      | 190700H | AMMAC EXP                                | SF                                   |
| 0835 |     | 4      | 190702H | ALFA HAS DEPARTED FROM PLAIN             | SF                                   |
| 0835 |     | 5      | 0713H   | 2 MORE LVT'S HAVE REACHED PLAIN          | SF                                   |
| 0835 |     | 6      | 190725H | NO ONE FIRING AND NO AMMUNITION          | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 7      | 190720H | REPLY TO LAST MSG FROM IMP TO B 15       | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 8      | 190730H | ALFA HAS COMPLETED SEARCH WEST OF OL     | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 9      | 190010H | EXECUTION OF PP-OP PLAN DELAYED          | SF                                   |
| 0845 |     | 10     | 190220H | FIELD SITUATION IMPROVEMENT              | SF                                   |
| 0850 |     | 11     | 190315Z | THICK SKINNED ISLAND NR 74               | SF                                   |
| 0850 |     | 12     | 190700Z | TENT REPAIR CONTACT TEAM                 | SF                                   |
| 0850 |     | 13     | 191200Z | DISTR ACTION OF STRONG POINT             | SF                                   |
| 0855 |     | 14     | 190824Z | SAFETY PROCEDURES IN HANDLING            | SF                                   |
| 0855 |     | 15     | 190812Z | " " " "                                  | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 16     | 190832Z | PERSONNEL NOMINATED TO ATTEND SCHOOL     | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 17     | 190806Z | SUBMARINE AND SUBMARINE MANUAL           | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 18     | 191042Z | 3rd MAR DIV SIT REP                      | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 19     | 190820Z | NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT                    | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 20     | 190745Z | BOTH 6.5 IN SPECIFICATIONS ARE CANCELLED | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 21     | 190745H | RECON CONDITIONING HIRE TODAY            | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 22     | 190730H | CODE                                     | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 23     | 190725H | 4 OP PLANES HAVE BEEN CANCELLED          | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 24     | 190805H | EGUILL PLEASED                           | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 25     | 190825H | ALFA WILL BE READY TO MOVE OUT           | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 26     | 190844H | ALFA RECEIVED 12 RPS SNIPER FIRE         | SF                                   |
| 0930 |     | 27     | 190850H | ALFA PATROL INVESTIGATED SNIPER FIRE     | SF                                   |
| 0935 |     | 28     | 190910H | ALFA JUST LANDED                         | SF                                   |
| 0935 |     | 29     | 190945H | ALFA DESIRES TO USE AMTRAC               | SF                                   |
| 1015 |     | 30     | 190840H | ALFA ON MISSION TO RECON                 | SF                                   |
| 1015 |     | 31     | 190843H | AMTRAC ON FIRE RED BEACH                 | SF                                   |
| 1015 |     | 32     | 190900H | ALFA AND WING ARE MOVING OUT TO SWEEP    | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 33     | 190915H | OP 2 JUST OVS 2 AIR UN VET               | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 34     | 190915H | 4 OP PLAN B-1 WAS BACK ON                | SF                                   |
| 1020 |     | 35     | 190915H | FIRING HAS CEASED FOR TODAY              | SF                                   |
| 1025 |     | 36     | 190925H | 0915 KILOB ON LUTSING LANDED             | SF                                   |
| 1025 |     | 37     | 190950H | ALFA HAS CAPTURED 13 VES                 | SF                                   |
| 1055 |     | 38     | 190900H | ALFA IN S7 CP NEAR RPT                   | SF                                   |
| 1055 |     | 39     | 191011H | ALFA PREPARED TO COMBAT CO               | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Units: 5-1Place: CH - LAIFrom: 0500 19 JUL 65To: 0800 20 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 73      |                                        |                                                      |
| 1105 |     | 40     | 191100H | LTC. J. TIERLINT FOR XO                | SE                                                   |
| 1105 |     | 41     | 190935H | 17153 HAD ARRIVED AT OUR POSITION      | SE                                                   |
| 1105 |     | 42     | 190935H | MAD HARDING OF HUSSE ARMY AVAILABLE    | SE                                                   |
| 1110 |     | 43     | 191028H | REQ SB SEC TO PICK UP RECON            | SE                                                   |
| 1130 |     | 44     | 1035H   | KC. MOVING FROM 713 CP                 | SE                                                   |
| 1130 |     | 45     | 1036H   | AMTRAC RPT TO BE BURNING DID NOT       | SE                                                   |
| 1130 |     | 46     | 1034H   | PP HAD LANDED                          | SE                                                   |
| 1130 |     | 47     | 1036H   | MG CHECKED NOT ACAGE                   | SE                                                   |
| 1135 |     | 48     | 1050H   | MG MOVED VILLAGERS OUT OF CONTACT      | SE                                                   |
| 1135 |     | 49     | 191058H | PRESIDENT POSITION ON 1175 LINE        | SE                                                   |
| 1135 |     | 50     | 191101H | MG CAPTURED 15 SHOTGUN 12G             | SE                                                   |
| 1135 |     | 51     |         | REQ HELD TRANSPORTATION                | SE                                                   |
| 1225 |     | 52     | 191100H | YOUARD FOR HELD NEGATIVE               | SE                                                   |
| 1225 |     | 53     | 191100H | ICERUN PICKED UP VCS                   | SE                                                   |
| 1225 |     | 54     | 191120H | MG RECEIVED INFLER FIRE                | SE                                                   |
| 1230 |     | 55     | 191130H | SITREP                                 | SE                                                   |
| 1230 |     | 56     |         | POSITION OF SOUTHERN PATROL            | SE                                                   |
| 1310 |     | 57     | 190401Z | PP PATROL HAS VC DOWN AT OP1           | SE                                                   |
| 1310 |     | 58     | 191100H | BC-2 HAS TURNED NORTH IS CONTINUING    | SE                                                   |
| 1315 |     | 59     | 191200H | R FIRED AT FLEEING BOAT                | SE                                                   |
| 1315 |     | 60     | 191207H | SEATR - LEFT PT 5 UP PT 3              | SE                                                   |
| 1315 |     | 61     | 191215H | MG RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE               | SE                                                   |
| 1315 |     | 62     | 191230H | BC-2 HAS 3 MORE VCS                    | SE                                                   |
| 1350 |     | 63     | 191320H | CB-15-VAICOUNTERPART OFFERS ASSISTANCE | SE                                                   |
| 1350 |     | 64     | 191245H | BY OPPLAN 15-65 FOR 17-20 JULY         | SE                                                   |
| 1430 |     | 65     | 190642Z | REDA TO CB-15 REF YOUR 171320H         | SE                                                   |
| 1430 |     | 66     | 191250H | AS SWEETING SOUTH 472                  | SE                                                   |
| 1435 |     | 67     | 191300H | BY OPERATION PLAN 15-65 WIND           | SE                                                   |
| 1435 |     | 68     | 191220H | UNIT TAKING NORTH HAD VEC              | SE                                                   |
| 1455 |     | 69     | 19300   | NOLQMS                                 | SE                                                   |
| 1455 |     | 70     | 19305H  | BY 1 WILL CORRECT FIRE 4701            | SE                                                   |
| 1515 |     | 71     | 191350H | SIT REP                                | SE                                                   |
| 1515 |     | 72     | 191350H | VC JUMPED OUT OF SMALL BOAT AT 5010    | SE                                                   |
| 1520 |     | 73     | 191400H | VC BOAT WAS PICKED UP BY JUNK FLEET    | SE                                                   |
| 1525 |     | 74     | 191415H | BC-2 HAS REACHED NORTH END OF ISLAND   | SE                                                   |
| 1525 |     | 75     | 1415H   | MG LOC 25010 REC HEAVY S/A FIRE        | SE                                                   |
| 1525 |     | 76     | 1415H   | MG REC SPDRIC SNIPER FIRE              | SE                                                   |
| 1530 |     | 77     | 191417H | OP2 RPT ARVN CONVOY MOVING SOUTH       | SE                                                   |
| 1535 |     | 78     | 191930H | CONTACT WITH VC - 1 HEAD 2 CAPTURED    | SE                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0600 19 JUL 65To: 0800 20 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.          | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|------|--------|----------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |      |        | 73       |                                            | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
| 1540 |      | 79     | 191435 H | MC HAS A KIA + WIA AT GC 624014            | SP                                   |
| 1540 |      | 80     | 1445 H   | 2 PTLG DISPATCHED TO MC AREA               | SP                                   |
| 1545 |      | 81     | 1445 H   | SW 6 GOING INTO ZULU AREA                  | SP                                   |
| 1545 |      | 82     | 1450 H   | SCAT B - 2 OF VC CAPTURED AT MC AREA       | SP                                   |
| 1551 |      | 83     | 1512 H   | IMP HAS RPT HAVING 30 CAPTURED VCS         | SP                                   |
| 1600 |      | 84     | 1515 H   | PERMISSION TO TERMINATE                    | SP                                   |
| 1600 |      | 85     | 1515 H   | A+B COMPLETED SUEEP                        | SP                                   |
| 1630 |      | 86     | 191520 H | CAPT LONG HAS RETURNED FROM LEAVE          | SP                                   |
| 1630 |      | 87     | 1515 H   | 2 PTLG & HEAVY TANKS ON WAY                | SP                                   |
| 1700 |      | 88     | 191600 H | WHCP GROUP LOCATED VIC 620014              | SP                                   |
| 1710 |      | 89     | 1515 H   | SIT REP                                    | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 90     | 1917     | MWB'd "A" HAS 11 VCS AT POSS.              | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 91     | 191630 H | LCO 1 WIA VIC 620014                       | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 92     | 191645 H | SCAT B LOC 4341087                         | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 93     | 191645 H | SCAT B HAS 3 VCS KIA 2 VCS WIA             | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 94     | 191710 H | SWIN - CO L+M HAVE EYE TOOD CONT           | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 95     | 191716 H | SCAT B NEW F.T.A. ABOUT                    | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 96     | 191600 H | Have Army of 6 ret. AT AB 200165           | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 97     | 191555 H | H 3/3 reg 1 recon plt for 21-22 Jul        | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 98     | 191630 H | LCO 1 WIA + WIA 16c 620014                 | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 99     | 191630 H | M-L tied in at 62003                       | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 100    | 191630 H | SCAT B return by vehicle                   | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 101    | 191750 H | MC Loc at 62003 - SCAT B on way            | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 102    | 191635 H | MWB'd H has 7 VCS                          | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 103    | 191720 H | SCAT B pos. Right 1, 2 & pl 2              | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 104    | 191720 H | 16-14 + 5 rounded cmt 1913 CP              | SP                                   |
| 1830 |      | 105    | 191730 H | Emp A+B at 1/4 CP                          | SP                                   |
| 1800 |      | 106    | 191739 H | Message Correction                         | SP                                   |
| 1800 |      | 107    | 190112 H | Requisition Granted                        | SP                                   |
| 1800 |      | 108    | 191200 H | Use more Naval Gun Fire                    | SP                                   |
| 1800 |      | 109    | 190320 H | 11 COMAF-127-65 Area of                    | SP                                   |
| 1800 |      | 110    | 190430 H | PR ev of Col J.E. Smith                    | SP                                   |
| 1800 |      | 111    | 191036 H | WEL REIP                                   | SP                                   |
| 1830 | 1930 | 112    | 191830 H | WEL Mtn survey of all units                | SP                                   |
| 1930 |      | 113    | 191830 H | AT 1830 C-119 will fire hill 141           | SP                                   |
| 1930 |      | 114    | 191830 H | Have fire at helo - Artillery being called | SP                                   |
| 2005 |      | 115    | 191925 H | VC CONDUCTING BARTER TRAINING              | SP                                   |
| 2005 |      | 116    | 191940 H | DESIRE TO KNOW SERIAL NO. OF WEAPONS       | SP                                   |
| 2045 |      | 117    | 191916 H | SCAT B BACK AT CP                          | SP                                   |
| 2055 |      | 118    | 191930 H | MC HAS RETURNED TO CP                      | SP                                   |

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION  
or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0200 19 JUL 65To: 0200 20 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.   | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Typs<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 73       |                                     |                                                      |
| 2100 |     | 119    | 191945 H | AM COMMENCING DELTA PATROL IN NORTH | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 120    | 192010 H | PICKED UP 3 MALES                   | SF                                                   |
| 2200 |     | 121    | 191846 H | LYM NEG SIT REP                     | SF                                                   |
| 2200 |     | 122    | 192000 H | HAVE RECON PERS OF TODAY'S ACTION   | SF                                                   |
| 2200 |     | 122    | 192010 H | 2 PLS OF 2 L1 UNL BACK AT POSITIONS | SF                                                   |
| 2200 |     | 124    | 192025 H | TRAFFIC REPORT                      | SF                                                   |
| 2205 |     | 125    | 192032 H | 2 AMTRICKS HAVE RETURNED            | SF                                                   |
| 2205 |     | 126    | 192035 H | BKNO 2 PATROL DEPARTED 2030H        | SF                                                   |
| 2205 |     | 127    | 192041 H | ROAD BLOCK LETARVIN PT THROUGH      | SF                                                   |
| 2210 |     | 128    | 192045 H | SCOUT PATROL AMBUSAT JUST DEPARTED  | SF                                                   |
| 2210 |     | 129    | 192115 H | MOVED TO NIGHT CH                   | SF                                                   |
| 2210 |     | 130    | 192125 H | ALPHA 1 PATROL JUST DEPARTED        | SF                                                   |
| 2310 |     | 131    | —        | NO RECON REACTION 00 JULY           | SF                                                   |
| 2310 |     | 132    | 192130   | CH IN OPS PLAN TANNARBY             | SF                                                   |
| 2310 |     | 133    | 192130   | DELTA 2 PTL JUST DEPARTED           | SF                                                   |
| 2316 |     | 134    | 192105   | VEA TRAFFIC REP                     | SF                                                   |
| 2350 |     | 135    | 192146 H | Ree Neg SIT REP                     | SF                                                   |
| 2350 |     | 136    | 192300 H | R-3 PTL HAS RETURNED                | SF                                                   |
| 2350 |     | 137    | 192350 H | Sgt OUT OF HEAD, CAUSE OFFENSE      | SF                                                   |
| 2350 |     | 138    | 192501 H | DISPERS 5090 ALERT                  | SF                                                   |
| 2350 |     | 139    | 192500 H | DISREGARD 192257 H                  | SF                                                   |
| 2350 |     | 140    | 192505 H | PTL DELTA-2 PINNED DOWN             | SF                                                   |
| 2350 |     | 141    | 192510 H | MORE INFO ON FIRING ON DELTA        | SF                                                   |
| 2350 |     | 142    | 192530 H | HEARD MOVEMENT FRONTIER             | SF                                                   |
| 2350 |     | 143    | —        | 19 JULY 432 RE CO, C/I              | SF                                                   |
| 2350 |     | 144    | 192355   | 2345 SIT REPORT                     | SF                                                   |
| 0400 |     | 145    | 2000150  | "B" 2 Blue departed                 | SF                                                   |
| 0400 |     | 146    | 20—      | "H" 3/3 Neg SIT REP                 | SF                                                   |
| 0400 |     | 147    | 20—      | "B" 1 Blue returned                 | SF                                                   |
| 0400 |     | 148    | 192210   | "Info on WIT WIX" 3/3               | SF                                                   |
| 0400 |     | 149    | 192350   | "A" 1 Patrol returned No 1          | SF                                                   |
| 0400 |     | 150    | 200010   | "B" Blue 1 has departed             | SF                                                   |
| 0400 |     | 151    | 192340   | "M" 3/3 Neg SIT REP                 | SF                                                   |
| 0410 |     | 152    | 200725 H | Acc spotted moving                  | SF                                                   |
| 0410 |     | 153    | 200725 H | BKNO 2 has returned                 | SF                                                   |
| 0530 |     | 154    | 200810 H | neg sit Rep on Peninsula            | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |     | 155    | 200842 H | neg sit Rep on Peninsula            | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |     | 156    | 200412 H | PTL returned neg contact            | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |     | 157    | 200435 H | Info neg sit Rep on Peninsula       | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED



## STAFF JOURNAL

Place: Chu Lai

To: 0800 20 July 65

1

**DECLASSIFIED**

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: 5-1Place: CHU - LAIFrom: 0600 20 JUL 65To: 0600 21 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.         | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|----------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 74       |                                           |                                                      |
| 0830 |     | 1      | 200805H  | COMMAND GROUP 1 G.L. JUST DEPARTED CP     | SF                                                   |
| 0855 |     | 2      | 200740H  | CALLED ABOVE REQ PERMISSION FOR LUMP TONY | SF                                                   |
| 0855 |     | 3      | 200830H  | G.L. JUST LANDED ON PENINSULA             | SF                                                   |
| 1000 |     | 4      | 200845H  | WARE HOUSE LINA + MIKE SWEEPING TAN HY    | SF                                                   |
| 1000 |     | 5      | 200840H  | LINA C. SWEEPING TAN HY LICA              | SF                                                   |
| 1000 |     | 6      | 200855H  | LAND REIN PUT BY HELD 191010H             | SF                                                   |
| 1005 |     | 7      | 200855H  | 2 BOATS LANDED WITH 7 UNARMED VN          | SF                                                   |
| 1030 |     | 8      | 200915H  | FM TS 24 TOTS CODE                        | SF                                                   |
| 1030 |     | 9      |          | SWEEP OF TAN-HY-T CONT. ACFT CON          | SF                                                   |
| 1145 |     | 10     | 160705Z  | FIRST TRACER                              | SF                                                   |
| 1145 |     | 11     | 160706Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1145 |     | 12     | 160607Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1145 |     | 13     | 160607Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1150 |     | 14     | 160710Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1150 |     | 15     | 160605Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1150 |     | 16     | 160606Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1150 |     | 17     | 160701Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1150 |     | 18     | 160700Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1150 |     | 19     | 160718Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1150 |     | 20     | 160712Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1150 |     | 21     | 160920Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1150 |     | 22     | 160608Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1150 |     | 23     | 160711Z  | " "                                       | SF                                                   |
| 1155 |     | 24     | 140252Z  | 60MM MORTAR (U)                           | SF                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 25     | 160124Z  | MILSTRIP REQ FOR CLARIFICATION            | SF                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 26     | 170635Z  | REPORT OF DEATH (HCPHLE)                  | SF                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 27     | 131125Z  | SYMBOLS                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1205 |     | 28     | 171110Z  | INT SUN #68                               | SF                                                   |
| 1210 |     | 29     | 1411330Z | JAF PUB 89-65                             | SF                                                   |
| 1210 |     | 30     | 171102Z  | SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT               | SF                                                   |
| 1215 |     | 31     | 170645Z  | FRAG ORDER 1-65                           | SF                                                   |
| 1220 |     | 32     | 201000H  | COL LINA CONTINUE SWEEPING                | SF                                                   |
| 1220 |     | 33     | 201100H  | G-3 LOC 422049 MOVING SF. NO CONTACT      | SF                                                   |
| 1220 |     | 34     | 201100H  | MA BLOW RETRACING 1620014                 | SF                                                   |
| 1225 |     | 35     | 201050H  | APT ON WP CAPTURED DURING SWEEP BY KAS    | SF                                                   |
| 1250 |     | 36     | 201205H  | 126 CHUCKING AIR STRIP NOTICED GOPEBLE    | SF                                                   |
| 1300 |     | 37     | 201145H  | APPROX (AS 43E 980)                       | SF                                                   |
| 1330 |     | 38     | 201145H  | EC OP RTED CONVOY                         | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CM4-LMIFrom: 0900 - 20 JulyTo: 0800 21 Jul 65

| IN              | OUT  | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.     | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|-----------------|------|--------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <del>1740</del> |      |        |         |                                       |                                                      |
| 1740            |      | 79     | 201610H | C-3 AT 4123063-NO CONTACT             | SF                                                   |
| 1740            |      | 80     |         | SIT REP FR 20000170801600A            | SF                                                   |
| 1815            |      | 81     | 201740H | Imp-3 rpt all Amtracs Back            | SF                                                   |
| 1815            |      | 82     | 201707H | CBLT req ass to move 12 VC's          | SF                                                   |
| 1815            |      | 83     | 201707H | C-3 loc 440070 1 Man Stop jump        | SF                                                   |
| 1800            |      | 84     | 201755H | C-3 elements at highway joining motor | SF                                                   |
| 1800            |      | 85     | 201830H | Lco res VIA Rd sent Kari where from   | SF                                                   |
| 1800            |      | 86     | 201800H | DJ-2-3 at Rpt 21000 sheep Times       | SF                                                   |
| 1845            |      | 87     | 201843H | Imp rpt coming pick up C-3 returning  | SF                                                   |
| 1845            | 1845 | 88     | 201850H | Gen WADE will arrive 0830H            | SF                                                   |
| 1945            |      | 89     | 201810H | Inter at each Col/PT comm Patrol      | SF                                                   |
| 2000            |      | 90     | 200945Z | Logistic Status Report                | SF                                                   |
| 2000            |      | 91     | 190809Z | TOOL Kits                             | SF                                                   |
| 2000            |      | 92     | 200110  | Cambat Emergency Use                  | SF                                                   |
| 2000            |      | 93     | 201950H | MORRIS BRAVO Returned C.P.            | SF                                                   |
| 2030            |      | 94     | 202010H | Sit Rep                               | SF                                                   |
| 2030            |      | 95     | 201915H | B1+B3 are combined                    | SF                                                   |
| 2030            |      | 96     | 201905H | Have only one Overlay                 | SF                                                   |
| 2030            |      | 97     | 201915  | Map Carter Request 2 Lvs              | SF                                                   |
| 2145            |      | 98     | 202020H | IMP-3 Heard Firing                    | SF                                                   |
| 2145            |      | 99     | 202045H | DE Ambushes                           | SF                                                   |
| 2145            |      | 100    | 202010  | Vehicle trouble Report                | SF                                                   |
| 2145            |      | 101    | 202010H | Lco Sit Rep                           | SF                                                   |
| 2145            |      | 102    | 202035  | SW-Road Block RPT                     | SF                                                   |
| 2145            |      | 103    | 201655H | Request OK From DaNang Come           | SF                                                   |
| 2145            |      | 104    | 201705H | Request Freq and Call Plan            | SF                                                   |
| 2145            |      | 105    | 200805Z | Sign and counter sign                 | SF                                                   |
| 2245            |      | 106    | 202050H | Chove Reg ins 2 on 75 mm shells       | SF                                                   |
| 2245            |      | 107    | 202107H | Helco. Aerial at 2105H. B             | SF                                                   |
| 2245            |      | 108    | 212115H | 10000 over Rn will aged + 10120       | SF                                                   |
| 2245            |      | 109    | 202150H | Lco. Sit Rep neg Rep.                 | SF                                                   |
| 2245            |      | 110    | 202100H | Ky Chan village over Rn               | SF                                                   |
| 2245            |      | 111    | 202200H | 30-3 Sniper Rounds hit a P Area       | SF                                                   |
| 2245            |      | 112    | 202200H | PP24 Rpts Province all                | SF                                                   |
| 2245            |      | 113    | 202245H | clothing B 29K with Patrol 5015.44    | SF                                                   |
| 0230            |      | 114    | 201302  | REPORT OF BATTLE CASUALTY             | SF                                                   |
| 0230            |      | 115    | 170150Z | REPORT OF BATTLE CASUALTY             | SF                                                   |
| 0230            |      | 116    | 200645Z | THICK SKINPED TURN DIR 72             | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 050020 JUL 65To: 0600 21 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.       | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|-----|--------|---------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 74      |                                         | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
| 1335 |     | 39     | 201145H | RAID CONTACT WITH C3                    | SF                                   |
| 1335 |     | 40     | 201200H | NOTHING GOING ON IN SECTOR              | SF                                   |
| 1335 |     | 41     | 201205H | PPC-6 SIT REF                           | SF                                   |
| 1340 |     | 42     | 201210H | AA IS BACK IN POSITION                  | SF                                   |
| 1340 |     | 43     | 201210H | SU RPT'S BIVCO. ARRIVED                 | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 44     | 201215H | KC HAS STARTED BACK TO MLR POSITION     | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 45     | 201220H | REPORTS ON ARVN COMVOY                  | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 46     | 201235H | C-3 LOC AT 428063 NO CONTACT            | SF                                   |
| 1530 |     | 47     | 201310H | C-6 HAS LAST RAID CONTACT WITH          | SF                                   |
| 1530 |     | 48     | 1728H   | PPC-6 NO CONTACT W/ C-3                 | SF                                   |
| 1335 |     | 49     | 1750H   | AMTRACS AT SPLASH POINT                 | SF                                   |
| 1335 |     | 50     | 201400H | PPC-6 CONTACT REEVALUED WITH C-3        | SF                                   |
| 1340 |     | 51     |         | C-3 POSITION 429062 NO CONTACT          | SF                                   |
| 1340 |     | 52     |         | NO SENSUP MSG 201200H                   | SF                                   |
| 1600 |     | 53     | 201505H | LCO STILL SEARCHING TAD                 | SF                                   |
| 1600 |     | 54     | 201505H | C-3 AT 431065 - NO CONTACT              | SF                                   |
| 1600 |     | 55     | 201445H | RPT ON DOWNED AMERICAN PLANE            | SF                                   |
| 1645 |     | 56     | 1630H   | SIGN & COUNTER SIGN COMPROMISED         | SF                                   |
| 1645 |     | 57     | 201500  | HAVE DONE NO FIRING OVER THE AREA       | SF                                   |
| 1650 |     | 58     | 201540H | C-3 AT 432065 NO CONTACT                | SF                                   |
| 1650 |     | 59     | 1548H   | GEN WADE WILL ARRIVE SANITON ORAO       | SF                                   |
| 1650 |     | 60     |         | CHOPPER ARRIVING YOUR POSITION          | SF                                   |
| 1655 |     | 61     |         | RPT TO KNOW IF CHOPPER HAS ROOM FOR MS? | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 62     |         | SECOND TRACER                           | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 63     |         | 1st RPT                                 | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 64     |         | SECOND TRACER                           | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 65     | 200152Z | 3rd TRACER                              | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 66     | 200124Z | " "                                     | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 67     | 200100Z | 4th TRACER                              | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 68     | 200130Z | " "                                     | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 69     | 20018Z  | 4th TRACER                              | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 70     | 200100Z | 6th TRACER                              | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 71     | 200126Z | 7th TRACER                              | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 72     | 180108Z | RPT OF BATTLE CASUALTIES                | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 73     | 19222Z  | " " "                                   | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 74     | 20064Z  | PARA 3-2 DIV O P 440030H                | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 75     | 200625H | RPT OF FUNDS ORL                        | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 76     | 191324Z | ACTIVITY RPT                            | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 77     | 131645Z | MSG CORRECTION                          | SF                                   |
| 1710 |     | 78     | 191324Z | INTS UNIC TO                            | SF                                   |

**DECLASSIFIED**

**CLASSIFICATION**

## STAFF JOURNAL

## SECTION

or Unit: 54

Place: CHURAI

From: OJOO 20 JUL 65

To: 0800 4 TULL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.   | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Types<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 0235 |     | 117    | 200100 Z | MISSING GOVERNMENT PROPERTY         | 2F                                                    |
| 0235 |     | 118    | 190030 Z | CORRECTION TO WEL REP               | 2F                                                    |
| 0235 |     | 119    | 190112 Z | REQUISITIONING PROCEDURES           | 2F                                                    |
| 0240 |     | 120    | 190948 Z | VLC CAPTURED 2 CIVILIANS            | 2F                                                    |
| 0240 |     | 121    | 200100 Z | FIFTH TRACER                        | 2F                                                    |
| 0240 |     | 122    | 200112 Z | SECOND TRACER                       | 2F                                                    |
| 0240 |     | 123    | 200100 Z | SECOND TRACER                       | 2F                                                    |
| 0245 |     | 124    | 200112 Z | SECOND TRACER                       | 2F                                                    |
| 0245 |     | 125    | 200114 Z | SECOND TRACER                       | 2F                                                    |
| 0340 |     | 126    | 202200 H | REQ FIRE MISSION                    | 2F                                                    |
| 0340 |     | 127    | 203015 H | NEG SIT REP FROM LG                 | 2F                                                    |
| 0340 |     | 128    | 202215 H | PR 24 RPTS VLC PC                   | 2F                                                    |
| 0345 |     | 129    | 202357 H | SLAVE BORN A-1 STILL AT SPLASH PT   | 2F                                                    |
| 0345 |     | 130    | 202355 H | PERCH 2 WARED VOLIXE INTRER HELD LG | 2F                                                    |
| 0345 |     | 131    | 202358 H | NEG SIT RPT                         | 2F                                                    |
| 0345 |     | 132    | 00012 H  | LIMA NEG RPT - ON PENINSULA         | 2F                                                    |
| 0345 |     | 133    | 00015 H  | SLAB 1 CANNOT REETRACTORS           | 2F                                                    |
| 0350 |     | 134    | 00058 H  | NEG RPT FROM LG                     | 2F                                                    |
| 0350 |     | 135    | 00035 H  | NEG SIT REP FROM LG                 | 2F                                                    |
| 0350 |     | 136    | 020019   | LG NEG RPT                          | 2F                                                    |
| 0350 |     | 137    | 023014   | VCS THROW GRENADE                   | 2F                                                    |
| 0715 |     | 138    | 210545 H | PRACTICE SHOTS S/A FOR APPROX 1100  | 2F                                                    |
| 0715 |     | 139    | 210536 H | A-1 HAS RETURNED BR SAME            | 2F                                                    |
| 0720 |     | 130    | 210600 H | D-1 HAS RETURNED                    | 2F                                                    |
| 0720 |     | 131    | 210635 H | WATER BORN PATROL HAD TRACER BROKEN | 2F                                                    |

**DECLASSIFIED**

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHC - LAIFrom: 080021 JUL 65To: 080022 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.           | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 75      |                                             |                                                      |
| 0825 |     | 1      | 210655H | TOTAL AMBUSH EXP                            | SF                                                   |
| 0825 |     | 2      | 210700H | NO NIGHT ACTIVITY                           | SF                                                   |
| 0830 |     | 3      | 210705H | RED SERVO OF WPNS TURNED OVER TO RE         | SF                                                   |
| 0830 |     | 4      | 210725H | D-1-2-3 RETURNED                            | SF                                                   |
| 0915 |     | 5      | 210845H | COMMAND GROUP LOC AT 605018                 | SF                                                   |
| 1005 |     | 6      | 210920H | D-2 HELOS DELAYED TO 0945H                  | SF                                                   |
| 1005 |     | 7      | 210925H | 106'S COMMENCED FIRING ON HILL 51           | SF                                                   |
| 1010 |     | 8      | 210930H | 2 PRESSURE TYPE MINES FOUND ON HILL 51      | SF                                                   |
| 1010 |     | 10     | 210945H | DELTA IS DEPARTING EN ROUT TO HILL 10       | SF                                                   |
| 1010 |     | 11     | 210945H | D-2 AT 0945 REACHED PMOUNT POINT            | SF                                                   |
| 1100 |     | 12     | 202745H | SIT REP                                     | SF                                                   |
| 1100 |     | 13     | 210945H | DELTA IS NOW CROSSING CHECKPT. TANON        | SF                                                   |
| 1100 |     | 14     | 211000H | THE 106'S HAVE JUST STOPPED FIRING          | SF                                                   |
| 1105 |     | 15     | 211010H | D-2 HAS LIVED HEADING WEST ON HILL 10       | SF                                                   |
| 1105 |     | 16     |         | LAND LINES ARE DOWN                         | SF                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 17     | 200645H | CODE                                        | SF                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 18     |         | AMBUSH LOCATED COND 473049                  | SF                                                   |
| 1205 |     | 19     | 211030H | D-2 LOC 421050 - MOVING S ALONG TRAIL       | SF                                                   |
| 1205 |     | 20     | 211040H | IMP-2 HAS INFORMATION ON WIRE TAP           | SF                                                   |
| 1205 |     | 21     | 211100H | IC RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE                    | SF                                                   |
| 1210 |     | 22     | 211100H | D-2 100 METERS EAST OF CP                   | SF                                                   |
| 1210 |     | 23     | 211115H | PP3A 1PF PLT OPERATIONS NOTIFY              | SF                                                   |
| 1210 |     | 24     |         | INDIA & NEG CONTACT                         | SF                                                   |
| 1226 |     | 25     | 211130H | 2 MPB FROM ENG TAKEN ON WAY TO HILL 77      | SF                                                   |
| 1220 |     | 26     | 211135H | VIETNAMESE WERE ATTACKED & DESTROYED BY AIR | SF                                                   |
| 1220 |     | 27     | 211138H | D-2 PAPKOL AT 112027                        | SF                                                   |
| 1220 |     | 28     | 211150H | BURNED BRUSH IN BN CP                       | SF                                                   |
| 1220 |     | 29     | 211150H | D-2 IS AT 453023 NO CONTACT                 | SF                                                   |
| 1300 |     | 30     | 211200H | SIT REP                                     | SF                                                   |
| 1300 |     | 31     | 211215H | 2 MINES WERE MADE OF 260MM W/DS             | SF                                                   |
| 1305 |     | 32     | 211219H | D-2 MOVED DOWN TO HILL 10                   | SF                                                   |
| 1420 |     | 33     | 211223H | LOCATED AT 454067 Cave & Tunnel             | SF                                                   |
| 1420 |     | 34     | 211230H | Imp-Delta still at 454067                   | SF                                                   |
| 1420 |     | 35     | 211250H | Imp-Apprehended VC at 454067                | SF                                                   |
| 1420 |     | 36     | 211300H | Imp-Recovering Hill No 10                   | SF                                                   |
| 1440 |     | 37     | 211307H | D-2 moving from Hill 10                     | SF                                                   |
| 1440 |     | 38     | 211342H | 547 ARE RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE               | SF                                                   |
| 1445 |     | 39     | 211400H | D-2 RECEIVING 3A FIRE                       | SF                                                   |
| 1445 |     | 40     | 211410H | REQ ONTOS FOR USE AT 1530 TODAY             | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: 5-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0600 20 JUL 65To: 0600 22 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.     | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|-----|--------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 75      |                                       | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
| 1450 |     | 41     | 211420H | G.I. HAS REACHED PHASE LINE DAILY     | SF                                   |
| 1545 |     | 42     | 211427H | S-HACKLE SHEET                        | SF                                   |
| 1550 |     | 43     | 211439H | BY-NO CHANGE IN SIT REP               | SF                                   |
| 1545 |     | 44     | 211530H | D.B. AT 4540G                         | SF                                   |
| 1615 |     | 45     | 211520H | REQ CLARIFICATION OF IB + VIA'S       | SF                                   |
| 1620 |     | 46     | 211722H | 0845 - WILL TEST FIRE S/A             | SF                                   |
| 1620 |     | 47     | 211540H | DELTA - LOST CONTACT WITH BNCP        | SF                                   |
| 1620 |     | 48     | 211550H | DELTA - HAS BEEN PICKED UP            | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 49     |         | COAST GUARD CUTTER OFF COAST          | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 50     | 211720H | DCO CONTINGENT W/ DEMO                | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 51     |         | SIT REP 210001H TO 211600H            | SF                                   |
| 1930 |     | 52     | 211640H | D-2 RETURNED TO CP 1630H              | SF                                   |
| 1930 |     | 53     | 211630H | LG JUST CROSSED PL                    | SF                                   |
| 1930 |     | 54     | 211700H | NEG RPT ON PATROL                     | SF                                   |
| 1930 |     | 55     | 211615H | DCO BLOWING TUNNELS                   | SF                                   |
| 1930 |     | 56     | 211820H | 2 CO VIC 652960                       | SF                                   |
| 2015 |     | 57     |         | Pistcht been intwm (ROAR)             | SF                                   |
| 2015 |     | 58     | 211635H | Deco plan to merge next 20-30m        | SF                                   |
| 2015 |     | 59     | 211830H | 18 rats, chance Pat from Harbor side  | SF                                   |
| 2015 |     | 60     | 211940H | Large gathering of males by bridge    | SF                                   |
| 2015 |     | 61     | 211950H | Deco plan - Coord 455061              | SF                                   |
| 2015 |     | 62     | 211950H | PO Delta Heading Sot C Co 465061      | SF                                   |
| 2015 |     | 63     | 211950H | 4 men seen carrying unknown obj       | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 64     | 211950H | 1915 rec 12 mgs S/A no casual         | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 65     | 210828Z | LAD enlist - Med Per                  | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 66     | 1451738 | Intermittent Shmington, Ill 19 Jul 65 | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 67     | 210410Z | Wel Rep 2Cpl R. D. Gibson             | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 68     | 200640Z | Wel Reps                              | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 69     | 192300Z | Ravies re Lt. Davis's Granted         | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 70     | 210350Z | Per Rpt mCB-10                        | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 71     | 162354Z | Typhoons + Tropical Storms            | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 72     | 211534Z | McNamara visited USS Independence     | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 73     | 150948Z | Int Sum 60                            | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 74     | 212045Z | Trap Veh Traffic Rpt                  | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 75     | 212030H | ACD mss 1850-2000 Results             | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 76     | 212000H | TCO moving est. CP 6565 2104          | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 77     | 211940H | Ry PE Pos before fire nite miss       | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 78     | 212000H | DCO resting 1 heart-casualty          | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 79     | 211955H | PE Ambush sites                       | SF                                   |
| 2130 |     | 80     | 212040H | 4000 MARY rd 5 Aug 7/12 + fired       | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: ChubaiFrom: 0800 21 JUL 65To: 0800 22 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG       | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.   | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|-----|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |        |           |                                     | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
| 2100 |     | 89     | 212040H   | 16-3 sit rep                        | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 80     | 212100Z   | Additional PT Ambushes              | CF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 81     | 212100Z   | 20 Sierra obs 11-00 in the area     | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 82     | 212100H   | 100 Loc 300 mts. N/E ck PT uniform  | SF                                   |
| 2155 |     | 83     | 212125H   | PP loss ck PT Mike -                | SF                                   |
| 2155 |     | 84     | 212100H   | Ret from RE Emr CNF-BC Bridge       | SF                                   |
| 2155 |     | 85     | 212145H   | Sudden Death Hotel working          | SF                                   |
| 2230 |     | 86     | 212201H   | 1st Patrol Mco has returned         | SF                                   |
| 2230 |     | 87     | 212200H   | Ret fr: SD-24                       | SF                                   |
| 2400 |     | 88     | 212245H   | ALPHA 4 - Patrol has departed       | SF                                   |
| 2400 |     | 89     | 212330H   | Eco Reported Incoming Rounds        | SF                                   |
| 2400 |     | 90     | 212315    | Time Reports Their Road Block       | SF                                   |
| 2400 |     | 91     | 212315H   | 4 - Check Point Non Enemy Contact   | SF                                   |
| 2400 |     | 92     | 212250H   | H-24 Co Spz Patrol No Contact       | SF                                   |
| 0100 |     | 93     | 212340H   | Ico Has Reached Night C.P.          | SF                                   |
| 0100 |     | 94     | 212352    | Time - Sit Rep                      | SF                                   |
| 0100 |     | 95     | 220015    | IMP B Patrol Returned 220010H       | SF                                   |
| 0100 |     | 96     | 220001H   | RY - Patrol Change 1st              | SF                                   |
| 0100 |     | 97     | 220050H   | Go B Patrol #2 departed Now         | SF                                   |
| 0145 |     | 98     | 220110H   | Sw 2 Reports VSE AT 664067          | SF                                   |
| 0445 |     | 99     | 220117    | Sw CP Received SIA 664067           | SF                                   |
| 0445 |     | 100    | 220149H   | Sw 012 REP VSE 664067               | SF                                   |
| 0655 |     | 101    | 220512/77 | EXPLOSIVE SAFETY                    | SF                                   |
| 0655 |     | 102    | 220446Z   | COMMUN CU                           | SF                                   |
| 0655 |     | 103    | 220614Z   | CONTRA AREA ENCLOSED                | SF                                   |
| 0700 |     | 104    | 220627Z   | JAFPOB 21/65                        | SF                                   |
| 0700 |     | 105    | 220444Z   | TELETYPE WRITER SET                 | SF                                   |
| 0700 |     | 106    | 220158Z   | REQ FOR FORWARD INB                 | SF                                   |
| 0700 |     | 107    | 221000Z   | REPORT OF BATTLE CAPACITY           | SF                                   |
| 0705 |     | 108    | 220149Z   | Sgt WB ROLAND 154926/250 USMC       | SF                                   |
| 0705 |     | 109    | 220248Z   | INTS UN AIR 72                      | SF                                   |
| 0705 |     | 110    | 220632Z   | PASITO BMU LT MCMANALUS             | SF                                   |
| 0715 |     | 111    | 220445Z   | CG AT 495066                        | SF                                   |
| 0715 |     | 112    | 220550H   | 2ND PATROL HAS RETURNED 110000H     | SF                                   |
| 0725 |     | 113    | 220610H   | WINTER BORNE PATROL CWAY BACK TO CP | SF                                   |
| 0725 |     | 114    | 220640H   | DEBATORIDGE 648067                  | SF                                   |
| 0725 |     | 115    | 220650H   | INDIA AT 664971                     | SF                                   |
| 0725 |     | 116    | 220700H   | FIRE MISSIONS & AMMO EXPENDED       | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: 5-1Place: CHU - LAIFrom: 0800 22 JUL 65To: 0800 23 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.      | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|-----|--------|---------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     | 76     |         |                                        | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
| 0745 |     | 1      | 191720Z | 3D MARDIV SIT REP                      | SF                                   |
| 0745 |     | 2      | 200706Z | CONTACT INSTRUCTION TEAMS              | SF                                   |
| 0745 |     | 3      | 210614Z | MISSING PROPERTY                       | SF                                   |
| 0745 |     | 4      | 190808Z | TOOL KITS                              | SF                                   |
| 0745 |     | 5      | 201328Z | INTSUM NR 7                            | SF                                   |
| 0745 |     | 6      | 210326Z | PHU SON AREA BOUNDED BY                | SF                                   |
| 0805 |     | 7      | 0712 H  | DELTA HAS RETURNED                     | SF                                   |
| 0835 |     | 8      | 0800 H  | KTEC SITREP                            | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 9      | 220905H | AIRCRAFT WILL DROP SMOKE IN BENH AREA  | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 10     | 0600 H  | KC LIFTED OFF BEACH AT 0800 H          | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 11     | 0800 H  | PH HAS RETURNED FROM BEACH             | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 12     | 220200H | MAN IN FRONT OF BG LINES               | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 13     | 220248H | PH B 300 METERS EAST OF BG LINES       | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 14     | 220345H | 2ND BATTAL WILL SET UP AMBUSH          | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 15     | 220400H | 2ND PATROL JUST LEFT THE LINES         | SF                                   |
| 0920 |     | 16     | 0702 H  | INDIA C SPOTTER ABOUT 25 VC            | SF                                   |
| 0920 |     | 17     | 220740H | GOLEATRY PICKED UP 9 WOMEN             | SF                                   |
| 0920 |     | 18     | 220830H | WH 61 CP GROUP ARE BEACHED             | SF                                   |
| 0920 |     | 19     | 0804 H  | KC HAS LANDED                          | SF                                   |
| 1010 |     | 20     |         | HOTRY REPAIRS BATTAL                   | SF                                   |
| 1135 |     | 21     | 0935 H  | SW 6 CP LOC 644017                     | SF                                   |
| 1135 |     | 22     | 221000H | HATREP WILL FAN FIRE AT 1030           | SF                                   |
| 1135 |     | 23     | 221030H | SNIPERS AT DEEP                        | SF                                   |
| 1135 |     | 24     | 1045 H  | KC SEARCHING HILL VIC 650000           | SF                                   |
| 1140 |     | 25     | 221105H | 3RD CANCELLED VNS OPERATION 205-25     | SF                                   |
| 1245 |     | 26     | 211350H | LCM TO LAND TANK FOR OP 1              | SF                                   |
| 1305 |     | 27     | 221600H | BT UNCLAS ANT HAVE YOU RECOVER 2ND REP | SF                                   |
| 1305 |     | 28     | 221645H | CO 5 GROUP AND G 1 PREP TO REM         | SF                                   |
| 1310 |     | 29     | 221153H | SW 3 REP THAK KC 6011530000 (AREA 5)   | SF                                   |
| 1315 |     | 30     | 2202 H  | THAK KC 6011530000 (AREA 5)            | SF                                   |
| 1315 |     | 31     | 221222H | YOUR 22000                             | SF                                   |
| 1330 |     | 32     | 221320H | VMATII WILL USE SH RANGE 230500        | SF                                   |
| 1457 |     | 33     | 221015H | VIETNAMESE SALARY CHECKED              | SF                                   |
| 1600 |     | 34     | 210800H | CONVOY SOUTH 1100                      | SF                                   |
| 1600 |     | 35     | 220250H | CODE                                   | SF                                   |
| 1635 |     | 36     | 220715Z | 14 CAPTIVES FORWARDED TO REAT COLLECT  | SF                                   |
| 1635 |     | 37     | 221540H | A 2 PATROL LOST 1 UNIT 8               | SF                                   |
| 1640 |     | 38     | 221445H | ARUIN CONVOY PASTED THIS PROVISION     | SF                                   |
| 1650 |     | 39     | 220702Z | PERS REP                               | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU - LAIFrom: 0800 22 JUL 65To: 0800 23 JULY 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|----------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 76       |                                        |                                                      |
| 1655 |     | 40     | 190916 Z | RPT OF DEATH                           | SF                                                   |
| 1655 |     | 41     | 200849 Z | INFO TO BE PAST ON                     | SF                                                   |
| 1655 |     | 42     | 170025 Z | MISSING OOR                            | SF                                                   |
| 1700 |     | 43     | 180220 Z | FIELD SANITATION IMPROVEMENT           | SF                                                   |
| 1700 |     | 44     | 220027 H | FOOL KITS                              | SF                                                   |
| 1700 |     | 45     | 180108 Z | MISSING GOVERNMENT PROPERTY            | SF                                                   |
| 1700 |     | 46     | 220432 Z | " "                                    | SF                                                   |
| 1700 |     | 47     | 220438 Z | " "                                    | SF                                                   |
| 1700 |     | 48     | 220434 Z | " "                                    | SF                                                   |
| 1700 |     | 49     | 220440 Z | " "                                    | SF                                                   |
| 1700 |     | 50     | 220442 Z | " "                                    | SF                                                   |
| 1700 |     | 51     | 220441 Z | " "                                    | SF                                                   |
| 1715 |     | 52     |          | SIT REF                                | SF                                                   |
| 1715 |     | 53     | 221640 H | OPI HAS CAPTURED IVCS                  | SF                                                   |
| 1800 |     | 54     | 221600 H | BRUN ENVOY HEADED SOUTH                | SF                                                   |
| 1800 |     | 55     | 221625 H | BX WILL HAVE ADDITIONAL AMBUSH TONIGHT | SF                                                   |
| 1800 |     | 56     | 221625 H | CAF TENDY BEAR LIFTED TO 810998        | SF                                                   |
| 1805 |     | 57     | 221645 H | MORBID B-1 - MORE HOURS TO REPAIR VEH  | SF                                                   |
| 1805 |     | 58     | 221707 H | CAF NOW LOC 573001                     | SF                                                   |
| 1805 |     | 59     | 221730 H | ALPHA-2 SIGHTED 3 INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL | SF                                                   |
| 1805 |     | 60     | 221730 H | REF FOR INFO                           | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |     | 61     | 221158   | MORBID B Repaired                      | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |     | 62     | 220953   | PP REPS LIST TOMORROW                  | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |     | 63     | 221800   | 3/3 SOUTSUC                            | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |     | 64     | 221800   | 3/3 HES CAPTIVE TO TIT                 | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 65     | 222000 H | B-3 PTL DEPARTED AT 1915H              | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 66     | 221830   | CAF NOW AT HARBOR SITE                 | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 67     | 222010 H | D-2 NOW LOC 430077                     | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 68     | 222020 H | AREAS SUSPECTED SUC SEARCHED           | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 69     | 222030 H | AP#2 TRAFFIC RPT                       | SF                                                   |
| 2115 |     | 70     | 211030 Z | LSUM #109                              | SF                                                   |
| 2115 |     | 71     | 212204   | TASK ORGANIZATION/MISSION              | SF                                                   |
| 2115 |     | 72     |          | OFFICERS ORDERS                        | SF                                                   |
| 2115 |     | 73     | 222028 Z | BASE LOADING RPT                       | SF                                                   |
| 2115 |     | 74     | 192201 Z | ALPH HAYNES REG HELAD-HARBOR           | SF                                                   |
| 2115 |     | 75     | 170522 Z | MISSING PROPERTY                       | SF                                                   |
| 2115 |     | 76     | 210642 Z | EMPLOY OF ENLARGED PLATES              | SF                                                   |
| 2115 |     | 77     | 200802 Z | MISSING PROPERTY                       | SF                                                   |
| 2115 |     | 78     | 200901 H | AD RPT                                 | SF                                                   |
| 2115 |     | 79     | 220901 H | D-1 DEPARTED AT 2015H                  | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: OHU-L41From: 0800 22 Jul 65To: 0800 23 Jul 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.         | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2145 |     | 80     |         | OBS JEEP COME DOWN                        | SF                                                   |
| 2145 |     | 81     | 222115H | A CO. PLT PTL R&CD 2805 S/H               | SF                                                   |
| 2145 |     | 82     | 220044H | PF PLT AT BS 564000                       | SF                                                   |
| 2200 |     | 83     | 222116H | DO NOT HAVE RADIO CONTACT                 | SF                                                   |
| 2205 |     | 84     |         | M CO. REPT. DAG SET OFF FLARE             | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 85     | 222225H | BX OP REPTS FIRING                        | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 86     | 222241H | ALFA PLT NEG. CONTACT                     | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 87     | 222230H | A-1 DEPARTED 2200 H                       | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 88     | 222241H | E CO. LOC NO CONTACT                      | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 89     | 222245H | D-1 AHS RETURNED AT 2145                  | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 90     | 222150H | A CO. PLT. NEG. CONTACT                   | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |     | 91     | 222071Z | APPEARANCE OF PERSONNEL                   | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |     | 92     | 171851Z | EXPLOSIVE SAFETY                          | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |     | 93     | 201161Z | SECRET-SECTION T.O.F.T.                   | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |     | 94     | 200602Z | CINCPACFLT NOTICE                         | SF                                                   |
| 2400 |     | 95     | 222330H | Firing illum suspected movement           | SF                                                   |
| 2400 |     | 96     |         | Search on Pn Vic H50110                   | SF                                                   |
| 2400 |     | 97     |         | "A" Platoon Departed 2000 H               | SF                                                   |
| 0045 |     | 98     | 200735H | "F" Platoon Co., 520991 No Contact        | SF                                                   |
| 0045 |     | 99     | 200725H | Platoon today Bdr 1 350 meters South CH#2 | SF                                                   |
| 0045 |     | 100    | 220030H | Bx, 190 meters North Chong R. Platoon     | SF                                                   |
| 0140 |     | 101    | 220040H | Delta-3 Platoon just Departed             | SF                                                   |
| 0140 |     | 102    | 220102H | Bx, 200 meters East of check Pt 36        | SF                                                   |
| 0245 |     | 103    | 230115H | Generals thruout Sidielcho pad            | SF                                                   |
| 0245 |     | 104    | 232355H | Tringa Five Mission Report                | SF                                                   |
| 0245 |     | 105    | 230115H | Delta-142 return no cont                  | SF                                                   |
| 0345 |     | 106    | 230315H | Co F no cont - M+N ambushes set           | SF                                                   |
| 0345 |     | 107    | 230230H | A-2 Platoon just returning                | SF                                                   |
| 0345 |     | 108    | 230245H | A-2 Coord 435063                          | SF                                                   |
| 0345 |     | 109    | 230315H | Teddy Bear Patrol Loc 4 Charlie           | SF                                                   |
| 0615 |     | 110    | 230335H | A Co. Patrol has Returned                 | SF                                                   |
| 0630 |     | 111    | 221032Z | Class TP Cold Weather Articles            | SF                                                   |
| 0630 |     | 112    | 220044Z | Maintaining Current Advice Status         | SF                                                   |
| 0630 |     | 113    | 171239Z | Survey of Civilian Employment             | SF                                                   |
| 0630 |     | 114    | 222305H | Helmet TA NR                              | SF                                                   |
| 0705 |     | 115    | 230645H | AO SPOTTED 5-12 PEOPLE MOVING UP HILL TP  | SF                                                   |
| 0710 |     | 116    | 230725H | ALL PATROLS AREN'T EXCEPT WATER BORN      | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU - LAIFrom: 0800 23 JUL 65To: 0600 24 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|---------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |      |        | 77      |                                        |                                                      |
| 0800 |      | 1      | 230650H | GEAT HARBOR SITE 541286                | SF                                                   |
| 0810 |      | 2      | 230700H | WATERBORO PATROL RETURNED TO CP        | SF                                                   |
| 0835 |      | 3      | 230722H | START FIRING AT 0800H FOR ABOUT 15AR   | SF                                                   |
| 0835 |      | 4      | 230725H | LT FORT CAMP WILL TAKE OVER JUNK ELRET | SF                                                   |
| 0840 |      | 5      | 230145H | AG. IVOK LEAVING BY TRUCK FOR SUEP     | SF                                                   |
| 0840 |      | 6      | 230753H | CHARLIE BTR SPOTTED 2 VN @             | SF                                                   |
| 0800 |      | 7      | 230108H | A-2 BAT 4640P7                         | SF                                                   |
| 0825 |      | 8      | 230845H | FC BACK FROM NIGHT PATROL              | SF                                                   |
| 1030 |      | 9      | 221610Z | 3rd MAARDIV SIT REP                    | SF                                                   |
| 1030 |      | 10     | 221040Z | FIRE FORTIFICATION ANTHIAL             | SF                                                   |
| 1030 |      | 11     | 221038Z | MISSING PROPERTY                       | SF                                                   |
| 1030 |      | 12     | 200240Z | CHALLENGE PASS WORDS                   | SF                                                   |
| 1030 |      | 13     | 221316Z | GIARONG BOUNDED BY                     | SF                                                   |
| 1040 |      | 14     | 231046H | REP-OP-1 SPOTTED 10-15 VN VIL 542040   | SF                                                   |
| 1135 |      | 15     | 231045H | ALL LUT'S BACK IN CP.                  | SF                                                   |
| 1135 |      | 16     | 230840H | A-2 STILL AWAITING LVT PICKUP          | SF                                                   |
| 1205 |      | 17     | 231130H | PF PLT WILL BE OPERATING               | SF                                                   |
| 1300 |      | 18     | 230820H | MR LEFT BN CP IN ANITRACKS             | SF                                                   |
| 1300 |      | 19     | 231115H | C-3 RPTS UNDERGROUND BUNKER W/REIN     | SF                                                   |
| 1300 |      | 20     | 231130H | B MED RPT                              | SF                                                   |
| 1700 |      | 21     | 231150H | ARVN CONVOY MOVING NORTH               | SF                                                   |
| 1355 |      | 22     | 221412Z | INTSUM NR 73                           | SF                                                   |
| 1405 |      | 23     | 231210H | REC NOPE NIGHT PATROLING VIC WH OPI    | SF                                                   |
| 1405 |      | 24     |         | BRECON WILL TEST FIRE WEAPONS          | SF                                                   |
| 1505 |      | 25     | 231335H | MC SIT REP                             | SF                                                   |
| 1505 |      | 26     | 231420H | PP-A RPTS PANTISTICKSON TRAIL          | SF                                                   |
| 1535 |      | 27     | 231439H | MPA COMMENCING SEARCH OF THE           | SF                                                   |
| 1540 |      | 28     |         | WESTERN PORTION OF PHONG HOA           | SF                                                   |
| 1540 |      | 29     | 231457H | MASS#2 CDEVIATRE ACPHA                 | SF                                                   |
| 1540 |      | 30     | 231420H | C-3 HAS COMMENCED LIFT                 | SF                                                   |
| 1645 |      | 31     | 231555H | "M" Co Completed Search of Thung       | SF                                                   |
| 1645 |      | 32     | 231553  | M- B-A in 17. No Contact.              | SF                                                   |
| 1730 | 1730 | 33     | 230600  | 1st TACEN                              | SF                                                   |
| 1730 | 1730 | 34     | 230604  | 1st TACEN                              | SF                                                   |
| 1730 | 1730 | 35     | 230602  | 1st TACEN                              | SF                                                   |
| 1730 | 1730 | 36     | 230603  | 1st TACEN                              | SF                                                   |
|      | 1730 | 37     | 230608  | 1st TACEN                              | SF                                                   |
|      | 1730 | 38     | 230601  | 1st TACEN                              | SF                                                   |
|      | 1730 | 39     | 230606  | 1st TACEN                              | SF                                                   |
|      | 1730 | 40     | 230610  | 1st TACEN                              | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: ChubaiFrom: OKW 23 Jul 65To: OKW 24 Jul 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |      |        |         |                                   | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|      |      |        | 77      |                                   |                                      |
| 1730 | 1730 | 40     | 230609  | 1st Tracer                        | SF                                   |
| 1730 | 1730 | 41     | 230607  | 1st Tracer                        | SF                                   |
| 1730 |      | 42     | 180200Z | Activities 8-15 July 65           | SF                                   |
| 1730 |      | 43     | 230800  | Per Rpt MCB-10                    | SF                                   |
| 1730 |      | 44     | 230420Z | ISUM NR 74                        | SF                                   |
| 1730 |      | 45     | 211030Z | ISUM NR 74                        | SF                                   |
| 1730 |      | 46     | 210530Z | ISUM NR 72                        | SF                                   |
| 1730 | 1730 | 47     | 220900H | Weekly Operation Summary          | SF                                   |
| 1730 |      | 48     | 230418  | Report of 1st Lt. C. J. L.        | SF                                   |
| 1730 |      | 49     | 230854  | ISUM NR 75                        | SF                                   |
| 1830 |      | 50     | 231604H | ALL FB UNITS IN LANDING ZONE      | SF                                   |
| 1830 |      | 51     | 231635H | PG RECS/A FIRE AT 435045          | SF                                   |
| 1830 |      | 52     | 231106H | VC PTS AT 452050+457047+457055    | SF                                   |
| 1830 |      | 53     | 231730H | PG NOW AT 483024 - NO CONTACT     | SF                                   |
| 1830 |      | 54     | 231700H | PG HAS REQ ENGR TCM AT 478100Z    | SF                                   |
| 1830 |      | 55     |         | PG ENTERING SOUTH SIDE OF KY LONG | SF                                   |
| 1910 |      | 56     | 231805H | PPB2 RPTS 1 VC KILLED             | SF                                   |
| 1910 |      | 57     | 231805H | FERDANCE DEPARTED KILLER 231840Z  | SF                                   |
| 1955 |      | 58     | 231137  | KEEP THIS HEADQUARTERS INFORMED   | SF                                   |
| 1955 |      | 59     | 231137H | PG FOUND 1 VC KILLED              | SF                                   |
| 1955 |      | 60     | 231810H | PG 200 METERS EAST OF C/P 7C      | SF                                   |
| 1955 |      | 61     | 231825H | VC TO CONDUCT VICTORY CELEBRATION | SF                                   |
| 1955 |      | 62     | 231830H | BROOKS 1 VC'S PICK                | SF                                   |
| 2000 |      | 63     | 231920H | 350TH VC BN w/ GEAR FORCE         | SF                                   |
| 2000 |      | 64     |         | 31T REP                           | SF                                   |
| 2000 |      | 65     | 232120  | Location of B YH                  | SF                                   |
| 2000 |      | 66     | 232023  | PG Ambushes                       | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 67     | 232045  | Location of E 2/4                 | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 68     |         | 1 3/3 observed tracers & Expb     | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 69     | 232040  | Re Block Rep                      | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 70     | 230000  | "B" 1/4 finished sweep            | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 71     | 232010  | 3/3 received 3rd S/P              | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 72     | 231930  | Re Block Rep                      | SF                                   |
| 2200 |      | 73     | 231900  | Intelligence Rpt                  | SF                                   |
| 2305 |      | 74     | 232140H | Reps in C.P. AREA                 | SF                                   |
| 2305 |      | 75     | 232155H | WATERBURN PTL JUT                 | SF                                   |
| 2305 |      | 76     | 232145H | 1 MP-6 Rep 1st Lt. CHARLIE        | SF                                   |
| 2305 |      | 77     | 232125H | 3 Red FLARES FIRED BY MISTAKE     | SF                                   |
| 2305 |      | 78     | 230130H | DISTRICT CHIEF G2                 | SF                                   |
| 2305 |      | 79     | 232210H | PG AT 487056 HPR BOARDING         | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: 5-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 050027 JUL 65To: 050024 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.    | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 77      |                                      |                                                      |
| 2305 |     | 80     | 230334  | B Co HARBOUR SITE LOC 428056         | SF                                                   |
| 2305 |     | 81     | 230335  | S/R'S RPT'D FR OCEAN                 | SF                                                   |
| 2305 |     | 82     | 230230H | M Co CM IS LOC AT COORD 642985       | SF                                                   |
| 2305 |     | 83     | 230235H | H CO PTL (HELEN) -                   | SF                                                   |
| 2400 |     | 84     | 230305H | LETTER FR VILLAGE CHIEF              | SF                                                   |
| 0001 |     | 85     | 230305H | D-3 PTL HAS DEPARTED                 | SF                                                   |
| 0001 |     | 86     | 230305H | TS NO OBJECTION TO VILLAGERS         | SF                                                   |
| 0001 |     | 87     | 230305H | A-1 RETURNED - NO CONTACT            | SF                                                   |
| 0001 |     | 88     | 230305H | Cd E (-) LOC 472030                  | SF                                                   |
| 0001 |     | 89     | 230305H | M Co M 09 SIT REP                    | SF                                                   |
| 0200 |     | 90     | 240045H | Ambulance has been seen              | SF                                                   |
| 0200 |     | 91     | 240045H | im'c Wagon Sit Rep                   | SF                                                   |
| 0200 |     | 92     | 240045H | Ambulance fixed                      | SF                                                   |
| 0200 |     | 93     | 240045H | Rec 2405H incoming A/R               | SF                                                   |
| 0200 |     | 94     | 240045H | A-3 Ambulance Departed 0205H         | SF                                                   |
| 0200 |     | 95     | 240045H | A-200305H heard movement             | SF                                                   |
| 0200 |     | 96     | 240045H | Rec will depart 020500H              | SF                                                   |
| 0400 |     | 97     | 240129H | A-2 Ptl has departed                 | SF                                                   |
| 0400 |     | 98     | 240335H | A-2 Ptl has returned enemy sent      | SF                                                   |
| 0400 |     | 99     | 240335H | Tanks have secured 2405H             | SF                                                   |
| 0400 |     | 100    | 240335H | STAN MIKE Neg SIT REP                | SF                                                   |
| 0500 |     | 101    | 240215H | Neg SIT REP STAN                     | SF                                                   |
| 0500 |     | 102    | 240200H | 240100 cont 2400 - general cont 0200 | SF                                                   |
| 0505 |     | 103    | 240300H | Blues SIT REP                        | SF                                                   |
| 0505 |     | 104    | 240415H | Bravo #1 Ptl ret No contact          | SF                                                   |
| 0505 |     | 105    | 240345H | Bravo SIT REP - NO CONTACT AMBUSHES  | SF                                                   |
| 0615 |     | 106    | 240211H | Enemy on Wagon on Air Shipment       | SF                                                   |
| 0615 |     | 107    | 240507H | BEAMO HOPPER STATEMENT               | SF                                                   |
| 0615 |     | 108    | 240540H | Missing Govt Security                | SF                                                   |
| 0615 |     | 109    | 240335H | US MCB 240500H JAFER 2405            | SF                                                   |
| 0650 |     | 110    | 240245H | E 2 IVEG SIT REP                     | SF                                                   |
| 0730 |     | 111    | 240315H | ALPHA-3 PATROL HAS RETURNED          | SF                                                   |
| 0720 |     | 112    | 240620H | E 2 NOW LEAVING FROM COORDS 471030   | SF                                                   |
| 0725 |     | 113    | 240625H | MISSIONS FIRED                       | SF                                                   |
| 0725 |     | 114    | 240625H | B-2 SMALL FIRE FIGHT                 | SF                                                   |
| 0725 |     | 115    | 240640H | G H FIRED 5A AT 100                  | SF                                                   |
| 0725 |     | 116    | 240645H | INT SUM NR 24                        | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU - LAIFrom: 0800 24 JUL 65To: 0600 25 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.           | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Typs<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 78      |                                             |                                                      |
| 0615 |     | 1      |         | SUMMARY OF ENEMY SITUATION                  | SF                                                   |
| 0615 |     | 2      |         | INTSUM # 70                                 | SF                                                   |
| 0815 |     | 3      |         | INTSUM # 71                                 | SF                                                   |
| 0815 |     | 4      |         | INTSUM # 72                                 | SF                                                   |
| 0815 |     | 5      |         | INTSUM # 73                                 | SF                                                   |
| 0820 |     | 6      | 240700H | COM, E, B - SIT REP                         | SF                                                   |
| 0840 |     | 7      | 150202  | ADDRESSING PROCEEDURES                      | SF                                                   |
| 0900 |     | 8      | 232234Z | PARSON FOLITTLE JOEACTUS                    | SF                                                   |
| 0900 |     | 9      | 240600H | P. ARPPS ONE V 2 KIA VC                     | SF                                                   |
| 0949 |     | 10     |         | INTSUM # 69                                 | SF                                                   |
| 1010 |     | 11     | 240625H | COE AT 508045 NO CONTACT                    | SF                                                   |
| 1015 |     | 12     | 240650H | P. BC-7 SPOTTED 7 VC FOLLOWING              | SF                                                   |
| 1015 |     | 13     | 240850H | B MED RPTS FIRING TO RIGHT OF FRAMELTON     | SF                                                   |
| 1015 |     | 14     | 240910H | 43 LITTLE JOE ACTUAL HANDS YOUR POSITION    | SF                                                   |
| 1015 |     | 15     | 240940H | MECS BACK IN POSITION                       | SF                                                   |
| 1015 |     | 16     | 240950H | VC KIA DIED, SEE MSG 195                    | SF                                                   |
| 1020 |     | 17     |         | IMP TO FIRE 106'S FROM 53315                | SF                                                   |
| 1020 |     | 18     |         | NEG'VED THIS LOCATION ON 106 NOW            | SF                                                   |
| 1043 |     | 19     | 240954H | LANDLINE SPICER AT 515062                   | SF                                                   |
| 1115 |     | 20     | 211622Z | 3rd MAR DIV SIT REP                         | SF                                                   |
| 1115 |     | 21     | 200808Z | COMM HMMO SUSPENSION                        | SF                                                   |
| 1120 |     | 22     | 270902Z | LOGGING STATUS RPT                          | SF                                                   |
| 1120 |     | 23     | 180636Z | CLASS III COLD WEATHER ARTICLES             | SF                                                   |
| 1125 |     | 24     | 220222Z | WEL REPS                                    | SF                                                   |
| 1125 |     | 25     | 221033Z | MISSING PROPERTY REQ FOR SEARCH             | SF                                                   |
| 1125 |     | 26     | 231748Z | UTILIZATION OF PROPERLY DESIGNATED          | SF                                                   |
| 1135 |     | 27     | 1035H   | ONTOS FINISHED FIRING                       | SF                                                   |
| 1135 |     | 28     | 1035H   | BC-7 MOVING TO 452082 TO BE PICKED UP       | SF                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 29     | 241120H | B MED REPORT                                | SF                                                   |
| 1220 |     | 30     | 241200H | BC-15 PICK UP POINT CORD 452082             | SF                                                   |
| 1240 |     | 31     | 240352Z | 2 MT VEHICLES WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE         | SF                                                   |
| 1325 |     | 32     | 241120H | DISPATCHED QUICKST ANTOS TO PKR BRND        | SF                                                   |
| 1400 |     | 33     | 240355Z | VEHICLES FIRED UPON EN ROUTE TO BRND        | SF                                                   |
| 1425 |     | 34     | 241100H | RETOUR NEW ETA, THIS POSITION OF ARRN       | SF                                                   |
| 1415 |     | 35     | 240557Z | YOUR 241225H TIME OF INCIDENT WAS 241070    | SF                                                   |
| 1415 |     | 36     | 241320H | REF, DGT, 240352Z WILL INVESTIGATE          | SF                                                   |
| 1415 |     | 37     | 241320H | AGE PRESENT POSITION AT 0700                | SF                                                   |
| 1500 |     | 38     | 241435H | ALERTS SCHEDULED FOR 1500-1630 IS CANCELLED | SF                                                   |
| 1540 |     | 39     | 241500H | SOCAL AND WILL BE TEST FIRED - 1500 TO 1630 | SF                                                   |
| 1540 |     | 40     | 240820H | ENGRS WILL BE BLASTING AT WATERPOINT        | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: ChubaiFrom: ORND 2 JUL 65To: ORND 5 JUL 65

| IN              | OUT  | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|-----------------|------|--------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1700            |      | 41     | 241530H | Major Hawthorne was shot down      | SF                                                   |
| 1700            |      | 42     | ---     | General Summary of night events    | SF                                                   |
| 2010            |      | 43     | 240112Z | REQUEST COPY EACH OF KAG-21KAG20   | SF                                                   |
| 2010            |      | 44     | 240045Z | PERS REP                           | SF                                                   |
| 2010            |      | 45     | 210804Z | WEL REPS                           | SF                                                   |
| 2010            |      | 46     | 240625Z | ISUM 200                           | SF                                                   |
| <del>2010</del> | 2010 | 47     | ---     | REQ FOR SEARCH OF SEA BAG          | SF                                                   |
|                 | 2610 | 48     | ---     | REQ SEARCH FOR SEA BAG             | SF                                                   |
|                 | 2010 | 49     | ---     | POOL HITS                          | SF                                                   |
| 2015            |      | 50     | 231500Z | SIT REP                            | SF                                                   |
| 2015            |      | 51     | 251608Z | SIT REP                            | SF                                                   |
| 2020            |      | 52     | 241830H | HG AT COCKS 56007 - NO CONTACT     | SF                                                   |
| 2020            |      | 53     | 241905H | HOTEL BATTERY MOVING AT 0530       | SF                                                   |
| 2125            |      | 54     | 241915H | LG NEG SIT REP                     | SF                                                   |
| 2125            |      | 55     | 241930H | REQ YOU OBTAIN FROM IS 24 INFO     | SF                                                   |
| 2125            |      | 56     | 241935H | LIMA P. LOCATED BT 621025          | SF                                                   |
| 2125            |      | 57     | 241950H | FR: PP24 PFAMBUSES FORTONIGHT      | SF                                                   |
| 2125            |      | 58     | 242000H | IVC PLT NOW LEAVING LINES          | SF                                                   |
| 2125            |      | 59     | 242010H | PATROL 2 HAS DEPARTED              | SF                                                   |
| 2125            |      | 60     | ---     | 2 FO TEAMS WILL DEPART FOR LOCINTA | SF                                                   |
| 2230            |      | 61     | 230740Z | INFO ON VC MINING                  | SF                                                   |
| 2230            |      | 62     | 240536Z | UNCLASSIFIED                       | SF                                                   |
| 2230            |      | 63     | 181610Z | 3RD MAR DIV SIT REP                | SF                                                   |
| 2230            |      | 64     | 241950H | UNCLAS - REPLACEMENTS              | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 65     | ---     | D-3 HAS RETURNED                   | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 66     | 242250H | VC CO'S RPT'D 4/3 SECTOR           | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 67     | 242220H | DISTRICT CHIEF + P.F. PLT          | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 68     | 242200H | DIST CHIEF CONDUCTED - NO RESULTS  | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 69     | 242030H | VEH TRAFFIC REP                    | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 70     | 242010H | SIT REP                            | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 71     | 242000H | ON CO SILE PTL                     | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 72     | 242105H | LIASION OFF PR LYTON RPT           | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 73     | 242110H | TRUCK TURNED RIGHT OFF MSR         | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 74     | 242055H | EVENING AO RPT - 1850              | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 75     | 242110H | LCO NEG SIT REP                    | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 76     | 242145H | 6X6 U/PF ABOARD                    | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 77     | 242155H | IVC PLT HAS BEEN                   | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 78     | ---     | INFO ON LIFT 12 BIRDS              | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 79     | ---     | GM AT 529990                       | SF                                                   |
| 0245            |      | 80     | 242340H | PF RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE           | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

**DECLASSIFIED**

**CLASSIFICATION**

## STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION  
or Unit:

**Place:**

**From:**

**To:**

[illegible]

**DECLASSIFIED**

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU LAIFrom: 0800 25 JUL 65To: 0800 26 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|---------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|      |      |        | 79      |                                        |                                                       |
| 0800 |      | 1      | 29930H  | No Change DP Arty Unit                 | SF                                                    |
| 0800 |      | 2      | 241930H | Pass to Little Joe 43 Actual           | SF                                                    |
| 0800 |      | 3      | 250455H | L Co NE6 SIT Rep                       | SF                                                    |
| 0800 |      | 4      | 250459  | D Co Completed Landing And On The Way  | SF                                                    |
| 0800 |      | 5      | 250632  | PP Will Patrol River With Sardines     | SF                                                    |
| 0800 |      | 6      | 250135H | Slave Borne A-1 Is At The Splash Point | SF                                                    |
| 0800 |      | 7      | 250650H | Delta At 522141. Tide Has Caused Delay | SF                                                    |
| 0800 |      | 8      | 250701H | Mission                                | SF                                                    |
| 0805 |      | 9      | 240845Z | Mag-12 operation Order                 | SF                                                    |
| 0805 |      | 10     | 241208Z | INTSDM NR75                            | SF                                                    |
| 0945 |      | 11     | 250850H | Unclass Info from Shave-2              | SF                                                    |
| 0945 | 0945 | 12     | NEG     | PPB And PP6 At 425186                  | SF                                                    |
| 0945 |      | 13     | 250710H | L Co In position over Looking          | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 14     |         | PP CP LOCATED RT 42217                 | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 15     |         | JIT REP OBJECTIVE                      | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 16     | 250840H | MCB 10 WILL HOLD BRILL                 | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 17     |         | PPB ON LINE                            | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 18     |         | PPA IN BLOCKING POS.                   | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 19     |         | PPA ON GRIDLINE                        | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 20     |         | 314 SIDESADDLE REPTS.                  | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 21     |         | 314 REPTS OBJ. 28 TAKEN                | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 22     | 250950H | L Co RETURNING TO AREA                 | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 23     | 251005H | GRADE ROAD AT 1300                     | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 24     | 250950H | ARVN OBJECTIVES ARE:                   | SF                                                    |
| 1310 |      | 25     |         | P "B" HAS 1 VC KILLED                  | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 26     |         | ARVN 1 VC CAPTURED, 10 KILLED          | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 27     | 251055H | CS FOUND BOoby TRAP                    | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 28     |         | PP "D" FRONT LINE                      | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 29     |         | HOMESTEADER 4 WILL ARRIVE              | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 30     | 251055H | AM ON WAY TO CP                        | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 31     | 251130H | COD FRONT LINES                        | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 32     | 251140H | D Co Found 2 SPIDER HOLE               | SF                                                    |
| 1300 |      | 33     |         | INFO OBTAINED FROM P.P. 2              | SF                                                    |
| 1345 |      | 34     | 251210H | PP BASE FOUND 2 CAVES AT 434114        | SF                                                    |
| 1345 |      | 35     | 251230H | B2DC SIT REP                           | SF                                                    |
| 1345 |      | 36     | 251245H | NEW CP LOCATION COORD 463159           | SF                                                    |
| 1545 |      | 37     | 200808Z | COMBAT AMMO SUSPENSION                 | SF                                                    |
| 1545 |      | 38     | 221703Z | TAFHUB 92/65                           | SF                                                    |
| 1545 |      | 39     | 240646Z | ELSA ARVN CP                           | SF                                                    |
| 1545 |      | 40     | 250600Z | Missing Property                       | SF                                                    |

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: ChubaiFrom: 010025Jul65To: 010026Jul65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|----------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1545 |     | 41     | 240207Z  | MISSING CAMP                           | SF                                                   |
| 1545 |     | 42     | 240207Z  | MISSING CAMP                           | SF                                                   |
| 1640 |     | 43     | 220029Z  | BASE LOADING REPORT                    | SF                                                   |
| 1640 |     | 44     | 240207Z  | MISSING PROP                           | SF                                                   |
| 1650 |     | 45     | 240207Z  | MISSING PROP                           | SF                                                   |
| 1640 |     | 46     | 241207Z  | REFUGES PLAN TO INHABIT PEOPLETION 31- | SF                                                   |
| 1645 |     | 47     | 240915Z  | THICK SKINER 15UM NR 77                | SF                                                   |
| 1645 |     | 48     | 230751Z  | VEHICLE AVAILABILITY                   | SF                                                   |
| 1645 |     | 49     | 251430H  | TS-24 not 24VC Kill                    | SF                                                   |
| 1645 |     | 50     | 251600H  | D. not. Temp. 6 on way back            | SF                                                   |
| 1645 |     | 51     | 251606H  | A. not 1600 - HAWTARS also             | SF                                                   |
| 1645 |     | 52     | 251540H  | BCA leave by helo - D. LTA LCM         | SF                                                   |
| 1645 |     | 53     | 251555H  | E. CO NO COMBAT                        | SF                                                   |
| 1645 |     | 54     | 251725H  | BCA not, DCO ETD 1840                  | SF                                                   |
| 1645 |     | 55     | 251500H  | E. CO Neg Rep                          | SF                                                   |
| 1645 |     | 56     | 251426H  | OP plan 25 ch to capture Order         | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |     | 57     | 251600H  | SIT REP                                | SF                                                   |
| 1830 |     | 58     | 251700H  | Co Act - D. not                        | SF                                                   |
| 1925 |     | 59     | 251700H  | TAKING VEH TRAVELING NORTH             | SF                                                   |
| 2015 |     | 60     | 251835H  | Temp not all patients in               | SF                                                   |
| 2015 |     | 61     | 251836H  | Co size 203 PP + PATS combined         | SF                                                   |
| 2110 |     | 62     | 252030H  | Co "B" Blue Patrol Dept 2026           | SF                                                   |
| 2110 |     | 63     | 252030H  | D-2 Blue Dept 2003 - h 3 ant 2000      | SF                                                   |
| 2110 |     | 64     | 252030H  | LVT now up - Main w/ h stuck           | SF                                                   |
| 2110 |     | 65     | 252030H  | PP D-2 Dept for Blue 2003              | SF                                                   |
| 2230 |     | 66     | 252130H  | M-PAT. Just Past Check Point 2         | SF                                                   |
| 2230 |     | 67     | 252041H  | Beard 2 DEPARTED ON BLUE               | SF                                                   |
| 2230 |     | 68     | 252040H  | SW Bornea - SARNNE NOW UNSTUCK         | SF                                                   |
| 2230 |     | 69     | 252035H  | SW M PATROL DEPARTED 2050H             | SF                                                   |
| 2230 |     | 70     | 252840H  | PPA. RES OF PP ACTION TODAY            | SF                                                   |
| 2230 |     | 71     | 250242H  | INFORMED CAPT. JOHNSON                 | SF                                                   |
| 2230 |     | 72     | 252030H  | PP OSCAR 2                             | SF                                                   |
| 2230 |     | 73     | 252108H  | ALFA-2 PAT. DEPARTED                   | SF                                                   |
| 2230 |     | 74     | 24162202 | 3RD MAR DIV SIT REP                    | SF                                                   |
| 2230 |     | 75     | 212358Z  | EARLY SEPARATION OF ENL MAR            | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 76     | 2416202  | 9TH MARINES COMBATED                   | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 77     | 240534Z  | THE MAR MILREP                         | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 78     | 250204H  | ADDRESS GRAPH EQUIPMENT                | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 79     | 200106Z  | THE MAR TASK ORGANIZATION              | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |     | 80     | 200106Z  | SECTION ONE OF FOUR SECTIONS           | SF                                                   |

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: 51Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0800-25 JULY 65To: 0800-26 JULY 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.    | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2300 |      | 81     | 240855Z | EARLY SEPARATION OF ENL.             | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 82     | 241620Z | 3RD MAR DIV SIT REP                  | SF                                                   |
| 0105 |      | 83     | 252220  | VIC Sgd Size Patrol Is Back          | SF                                                   |
|      | 0105 | 84     | 260811Z | Unshackled Info from WH24            | SF                                                   |
| 0105 |      | 85     | 252220  | "G" Bury DP Spotted One V/I Person   | SF                                                   |
| 0220 |      | 86     |         | DI PATROL DEPARTED 2300              | SF                                                   |
| 0220 |      | 87     | 252117H | OPS COMPOSED OF PPC-1 + 6TH REG ARVN | TF                                                   |
| 0225 |      | 88     | 252345H | MISSING PERSONS RPT-LOPL CAVANAVUGH  | SF                                                   |
| 0225 |      | 89     | 252350H | PPA2 HAS RETURNED                    | SF                                                   |
| 0225 |      | 90     | 260010H | INDIA C. NEG SIT REP                 | SF                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 91     | 260015H | NEG SIT REP FOR BX                   | SF                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 92     | 260040H | INDIA C. NEG SIT REP                 | SF                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 93     | 260105H | M-2 PATROL NOW LEAVING LINES         | SF                                                   |
| 0230 |      | 94     | 260105H | MISSING PERSONS-LOPL CAVANAVUGH      | TF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 95     | 261433  | MCEB Messages                        | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 96     | 260106  | CG III MAF Message                   | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 97     | 250237  | Low Sta Rep                          | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 98     | 251152  | Weather Messages                     | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 99     | 242152  | Material Priorities                  | SF                                                   |
| 0600 |      | 100    | 250206  | VH "D" health rec                    | SF                                                   |
| 0645 |      | 101    | 260245H | T-44-B1-B2-NEG SIT REP               | SF                                                   |
| 0645 |      | 102    | 0415    | IC PLT F HAS MOVED OUT ON TIME       | SF                                                   |
| 0645 |      | 103    | 260615H | 34 NEG SIT REP                       | SF                                                   |
| 0645 |      | 104    | 260600H | DELTA 1 PATROL JUST RETURNED         | SF                                                   |
| 0650 |      | 105    |         | DELTA 2 BACK IN                      | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: 5-1Place: CHU LHIFrom: 0800 26 JUL 65To: 0800 27 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.        | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|-----|--------|---------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 80      |                                          | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
| 0900 |     | 1      | 260645H | H&I MISSIONS                             | SF                                   |
| 0905 |     | 2      | 260700H | CONGRADULATIONS ON COMBINED OPERATIONS   | SF                                   |
| 0905 |     | 3      | 260705H | BT W/DEPARTING CP IN LUT'S               | SF                                   |
| 0905 |     | 4      | 260725H | 0945 WILL FIRE 3RDS 2.5 OUT TO SEA       | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 5      | 261742H | 2 VMS F0'S RETURN TO PPLH FOR DEBRIEFING | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 6      |         | HELD LIFT FOR 2 ARTV F01st TOMORROW      | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 7      | 260800H | CAVANAUGH RETURNED TO UNH                | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 8      | 260852H | ALL B-NETS CONTACT                       | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 9      | 260715H | WHL IN POSITION IN ASSIMBL TAKEN         | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 10     |         | B-MED WILL BE DEPARTING WITHALONE        | SF                                   |
| 1125 |     | 11     | 260900H | WHL 6-0900 SIT REP                       | SF                                   |
| 1125 |     | 12     | 221000H | FM: TS 24 CODE                           | SF                                   |
| 1125 |     | 13     | 261040H | 2 VC PLS ANNOTHER IPT OF PF              | SF                                   |
| 1130 |     | 14     |         | TS 6+ REPS WILL VISIT YOUR CP            | SF                                   |
| 1135 |     | 15     | 08950H  | ADUNARY COORD                            | SF                                   |
| 1245 |     | 16     | 261100H | WHL - 1100 SIT REP                       | SF                                   |
| 1245 |     | 17     | 261142H | REF YOUR 1100 SIT REP                    | SF                                   |
| 1245 |     | 18     | 261152H | JUNCTURE 11L AT COORD 08.00999           | SF                                   |
| 1250 |     | 19     | 261215H | B-MED IPT                                | SF                                   |
| 1335 |     | 20     | 261220H | INTSVN NR 75                             | SF                                   |
| 1415 |     | 21     | 260430H | RPT ON VCC OF 504                        | SF                                   |
| 1415 |     | 22     | 261237H | SIT REP 15. REARDY                       | SF                                   |
| 1415 |     | 23     | 261300H | WHL COMMENCING TO RETURN TO MGR          | SF                                   |
| 1510 |     | 24     | 261415H | 1 LUT WITH BROKEN OIL LINE AT 61875      | SF                                   |
| 1510 |     | 25     | 261415H | WHL HAS RETRACTED & BACK ON MLK          | SF                                   |
| 1515 |     | 26     | 261420H | PG DP RPTS ARVN CONVOY GOING S.          | SF                                   |
| 1515 |     | 27     | 261425H | OP SIEKRA HEARD RIFLE SHOT               | SF                                   |
| 1515 |     | 28     | 261430H | 1 MPT BRND RPTS RECEIVED SHIP            | SF                                   |
| 1640 |     | 29     |         | SIT REP                                  | SF                                   |
| 1650 |     | 30     | 261450H | HAVE TAKEN 1 LUT UNDER TOW               | SF                                   |
| 1650 |     | 31     | 261500H | WHL NO CHANGE FROM LAST RPT              | SF                                   |
| 1650 |     | 32     | 261504H | LUT IS NOW OUT OF MUD                    | SF                                   |
| 1725 |     | 33     | 261525H | MANY FIRING BOATS PT TO SHORE            | SF                                   |
| 1725 |     | 34     | 261600H | HAVE COMPLETED SEARCH OF GOATS           | SF                                   |
| 1800 |     | 35     | 241655  | PF Unit 5 MOUT                           | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 36     | 261700H | LOCATION OF VC COMPANIES                 | SF                                   |
| 2000 |     | 37     | 261750H | PF Ambushes                              | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 38     | 261814H | Flying Load BSCNH 8913                   | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 39     | 261800H | CONF 517986 No Contact                   | SF                                   |
| 2100 |     | 40     | 261805H | 3 Potted 7 Rpts 8mi North of Baytop      | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: Ch. 1. 2. 3.From: 0800 26 July 65To: 0800 27 July 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2100 |     | 41     | 261930 H | 4th Position 501985 No Contact     | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 42     | 261930 H | Atoll DC will Blow A 3.5 W.P. Area | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 43     | 261940 H | Swim Patrol 13 now leaving         | SF                                                   |
| 2100 |     | 44     | 262010 H | Reed Block Report Sw.              | SF                                                   |
| 2200 |     | 45     | 261715 H | CA Antares changed                 | SF                                                   |
| 2245 |     | 46     | 230315 Z | FOR LDC                            | SF                                                   |
| 2245 |     | 47     |          | LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT             | TP                                                   |
| 2245 |     | 48     | 251100 Z | LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT             | SF                                                   |
| 2245 |     | 49     | 257055 Z | ISUM NO. 03                        | SF                                                   |
| 2250 |     | 50     |          | CORRECTION TO JANAP 119 (F)        | SF                                                   |
| 2250 |     | 51     | 257055 Z | ISUM NO. 203                       | SF                                                   |
| 2340 |     | 52     | 261730 H | MAJOR BURNS FROM 2ND DIV ADVISOR   | SF                                                   |
| 2340 |     | 53     | 262220 H | SWIM PATROL 15 STELL OUT           | SF                                                   |
| 2345 |     | 54     | 262170 H | PASS ON THROUGH ARUN CHANNELS      | SF                                                   |
| 2345 |     | 55     | 262230 H | 2 VC BNS RTD                       | SF                                                   |
| 2350 |     | 56     | 262245 H | CARBINE FIRE RPD BY E.C.           | SF                                                   |
| 0045 |     | 57     | 262035 H | Harbor Site Sent Out Ambushes      | SF                                                   |
| 0045 |     | 58     | 262105   | Unclassified INFO                  | SF                                                   |
| 0045 |     | 59     | 262105 H | " " " "                            | SF                                                   |
| 0045 |     | 60     | 262130 H | Delta Co Will Blow A 3.5 W.P.      | SF                                                   |
| 0045 |     | 61     | 262115 H | IMP-2 Companies from 250 BN        | SF                                                   |
| 0045 |     | 62     | 262020 H | SW.M and Patrol Just Left 2000     | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 63     | 262331 H | B-X-3 New Report - C.F.            | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 64     | 262345 H | B-2 near No chg                    | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 65     | 262350 H | TN-3 Summary                       | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 66     | 262355 H | BRavo rec 1 rd catbird - D.H.      | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 67     | 270030 H | Patrol Lisa Reports no Contact     | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 68     | 270030 H | Bravo 1 Has Reported               | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 69     | 262400 H | S-2T Report Neg.                   | SF                                                   |
| 0215 |     | 70     | 262105 Z | Pass infiltration with Fake T.D.   | SF                                                   |
| 0325 |     | 71     | 240714 Z | Pacoma IFF Marx x(SF) Table Aug 66 | SF                                                   |
| 0325 |     | 72     | 240216 Z | MCB-10 Per Report                  | SF                                                   |
| 0325 |     | 73     | 240500 Z | T.S.I. SUM NR 28                   | SF                                                   |
| 0325 |     | 74     | 251626 Z | 307th Mar Div SITREP #80           | SF                                                   |
| 0325 |     | 75     | 230740 Z | VC mining likely west areas        | SF                                                   |
| 0325 |     | 76     | 261145 Z | Per effect of C. the CIANAHAN      | SF                                                   |
| 0430 |     | 77     | 270255 H | BRavo U-3 Patrol ret. No Cont      | SF                                                   |
| 0430 |     | 78     | 270150 H | Patrol Lisa has no Contact         | SF                                                   |
| 0430 |     | 79     | 270100 H | ALFA 2 Patrol ret                  | SF                                                   |
| 0430 |     | 80     | 270150 H | SW-M Both pat back No Cont         | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED



## STAFF JOURNAL

Place: Chihai

From: OFOU 265-168

To: 0800 2216165

2

**DECLASSIFIED**

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: GHU - LAIFrom: 0800 27 JUL 65To: 0800 28 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 81      |                                        |                                                      |
| 0805 |     | 1      | 270730H | PATROLS RPT NO ENEMY CONTACT           | SF                                                   |
| 0815 |     | 2      |         | HOUSE OF EMBOSSED METAL PLATES         | SF                                                   |
| 0815 |     | 3      | 261146Z | ANNEX G COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS      | SF                                                   |
| 0820 |     | 4      | 260327Z | ET TO WTA THOMAS                       | SF                                                   |
| 0825 |     | 5      | 210801Z | OFFICERS ORDERS                        | SF                                                   |
| 0825 |     | 6      | 290223Z | MISCORR 5312                           | SF                                                   |
| 0830 |     | 7      | 290855Z | RUMSVD/2ST INF DIV HUE VN              | SF                                                   |
| 0845 |     | 8      | 270645H | NO APT MISSIONS ANNOUNCED              | SF                                                   |
| 0845 |     | 9      | 270744H | ALFA CO. HAS STARTED HELD LIFT         | SF                                                   |
| 0855 |     | 10     | 270800H | 15 MALES MILITARY AGE IN SINGLE COVEIN | SF                                                   |
| 1010 |     | 11     | 270708H | MC PATROL UNDER WAY                    | SF                                                   |
| 1010 |     | 12     | 270805H | AC ALL TROOPS IN T/2                   | SF                                                   |
| 1010 |     | 13     | 270805H | GEN. WALT ASKED WHY 3/4 PULLED OUT     | SF                                                   |
| 1015 |     | 14     | 270824H | KE IN REG RES                          | SF                                                   |
| 1015 |     | 15     | 270830H | A-3 MOVING AT 15305Z                   | SF                                                   |
| 1020 |     | 16     | 270640H | PATROL A-1 MOVING                      | SF                                                   |
| 1020 |     | 17     | 200840  | VC PLT SPEAK                           | SF                                                   |
| 1020 |     | 18     | 270850  | SHOVEA A-1 FA TO BRIVE OUT CP          | SF                                                   |
| 1045 |     | 19     | 270915H | SAME CONVOY NORTH CODE                 | SF                                                   |
| 1045 |     | 20     | 270930H | VC 94 BN CONFIRMED                     | SF                                                   |
| 1045 |     | 21     | 270930H | JUNK FLEET REQ TO MOVE CP              | SF                                                   |
| 1050 |     | 22     | 270930H | A-3 PLT MOVING INTO VILLAGE            | SF                                                   |
| 1060 |     | 23     | 270945H | RPT ON VC BN OF 108 REGT               | SF                                                   |
| 1050 |     | 24     | 271015H | PATROL A-1-A-3 SIT REP                 | SF                                                   |
| 1135 |     | 25     | 271020H | 1000 ARVN CONVOY WEST                  | SF                                                   |
| 1215 |     | 26     | 271010H | PP-24 RPTS 1 VC CO                     | SF                                                   |
| 1220 |     | 27     | 271040H | LAND MINE                              | SF                                                   |
| 1220 |     | 28     | 271045H | OP 2 RPT ARVN CONVOY MOVING            | SF                                                   |
| 1225 |     | 29     | 271052H | IMPRD 2 ENTEN                          | SF                                                   |
| 1225 |     | 30     | 271054H | LAND MINE - MORTAR SHOT                | SF                                                   |
| 1240 |     | 31     | 271055H | VIETNAMESE MAN SAW BUYING SEA RATIONS  | SF                                                   |
| 1240 |     | 32     | 271120Z | SW 3 REQ 1 DAY EXTEN                   | SF                                                   |
| 1245 |     | 33     | 271123H | 2 WIA - LAND MINE                      | SF                                                   |
| 1250 |     | 34     | 271125H | (2) VCS BEING RETURNED BY MPA          | SF                                                   |
| 1305 |     | 35     | 271155H | 27 VC LOCATED                          | SF                                                   |
| 1315 |     | 36     | 271235H | REF JUNK FLEET BASE OPERATION          | SF                                                   |
| 1500 |     | 37     | 270858H | CODE                                   | SF                                                   |
| 1500 |     | 38     | 271028H | IMPR RPT 2 WIA                         | SF                                                   |
| 1500 |     | 39     | 271020H | RPT ON CASUALTIES                      | SF                                                   |
| 1505 |     | 40     | 271120H | LOCATION OF M BORT 633056              | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

From: \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.     | ACTION TAKEN                          |
|------|-----|--------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 81      |                                       | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
| 1505 |     | 41     | 271130H | TO KEEP OUT POST ISOLATED             | SP                                    |
| 1505 |     | 42     | 271130H | C-3 RPT ON 52 MIN/CON                 | SP                                    |
| 1515 |     | 42     | 271135H | B MED SIT REP                         | SP                                    |
| 1515 |     | 43     | 271200H | ALFA-3 HAS JOINED ALFA-1              | SP                                    |
| 1515 |     | 44     | 271200  | REF YOUR R-270955H                    | SP                                    |
| 1520 |     | 45     | 271240H | RETURN M-14 TO PP AS SOON AS POSSIBLE | SP                                    |
| 1520 |     | 46     | 271305H | EWGARE STELL SWIMMING                 | SP                                    |
| 1520 |     | 47     | 271300H | AT 1300 SITED 21 PEOPLE               | SP                                    |
| 1525 |     | 48     | 271340H | MC CONDUCTING SICK CALL TMT/V         | SP                                    |
| 1535 |     | 49     | 271355H | TO PROVIDE 1 C TO 3H                  | SP                                    |
| 1620 |     | 50     | 271415H | MC SIT REP                            | SP                                    |
| 1620 |     | 51     | 271430H | RESULT TODAY DISTRICT OPERATION       | SP                                    |
| 1625 |     | 52     | 271440H | C.L. TO 0214                          | SP                                    |
| 1625 |     | 53     | 271445H | MC - NEG SIT REP                      | SP                                    |
| 1625 |     | 54     | 271500H | RPT ON WIA'S                          | SP                                    |
| 1725 |     | 55     | 271520H | 1st + 3rd PLT AC LOCATION             | SP                                    |
| 1725 |     | 56     | 271555H | MC - NEG SIT REP                      | SP                                    |
| 1725 |     | 57     | 271654H | 1st + 3rd PLT AC LOCATION             | SP                                    |
| 1900 |     | 58     | 271825H | ARVN Convoy Moving                    | SP                                    |
| 1900 |     | 59     | 271830H | 2 Co. A-437062 Establishing H.S.      | SP                                    |
| 1900 |     | 60     | 270900Z | Return to PT's                        | SP                                    |
| 2200 |     | 61     | 271855  | LT Det                                | SP                                    |
| 2200 |     | 62     | 271855  | Gen Cav arrival                       | SP                                    |
| 2200 |     | 63     | 271855  | Return on Gen Cav                     | SP                                    |
| 2200 |     | 64     | 272010  | No con 4th Vn                         | SP                                    |
| 2200 |     | 65     | 271955  | B-1 Departed                          | SP                                    |
| 2200 |     | 66     | 271940  | RD BLK Rep                            | SP                                    |
| 2200 |     | 67     | 271940  | "A" Vn Ambushes                       | SP                                    |
| 2200 |     | 68     | 271940  | PF/Mar FT Cap 6 VC                    | SP                                    |
| 2200 |     | 69     | 271940  | Elephant spotted                      | SP                                    |
| 2200 |     | 70     | 272115  | Rd BLK Rep                            | SP                                    |
| 2230 |     | 71     | 272200H | A Red 1st 2nd RDS Expend              | SP                                    |
| 2230 |     | 72     | 272215H | B-1 HAS Returned                      | SP                                    |
| 2230 |     | 73     | 272232  | A-2 Pztnl has Returned                | SP                                    |
| 2230 |     | 74     | 272310  | Snice Neg Sit Rep                     | SP                                    |
| 2400 |     | 75     | 272315  | A-2 Pztnl has Returned                | SP                                    |
| 0200 |     | 76     | 280015H | CP2 REC 10 RDS A/E                    | SP                                    |
| 0200 |     | 77     | 280017H | CAPT TUONG IS PSYCHOLOGICAL WAREFARE  | SP                                    |
| 0200 |     | 78     | 280100  | PERCH 3 HAD TRIP FLARE SET OFF        | SP                                    |
| 0200 |     | 79     | 272121  | INFO REC FROM 2ND ARVN G-3 ADVISOR    | SP                                    |

DECLASSIFIED

**DECLASSIFIED**

# CLASSIFICATION

# STAFF JOURNAL

**SECTION**

or Unit: 571

Place: CHU-LAI

From: 05 07 27 JUL 61

To: 0800 28 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.    | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |        |         |                                      | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|      |     |        | 81      |                                      |                                      |
| 0300 |     | 80     | 280216H | 0-3 HAS RETURNED                     | SF                                   |
| 0350 |     | 81     | 280125H | DELTA 3 HAS RETURNED                 | SF                                   |
| 0400 |     | 82     | 280000Z | PATROL BRAVO 2 DEPARTED 280002H      | SF                                   |
| 0450 |     | 83     | 280002H | ALPHA C RPT NO ENEMY CONTACT         | SF                                   |
| 0550 |     | 84     | 272345H | NEG SIT REP FOR 3H                   | SF                                   |
| 0720 |     | 85     | 280305H | NEG SIT REP FOR 6X                   | SF                                   |
| 0720 |     | 86     | 280335H | NIC. NEG SIT REP                     | SF                                   |
| 0720 |     | 87     | 271036Z | LOGISTICS STATUS REPORT              | SF                                   |
| 0725 |     | 88     | 281455Z | LOST GOVERNMENT PROPERTY             | SF                                   |
| 0725 |     | 89     | 24018Z  | SECOND TRACER                        | SF                                   |
| 0725 |     | 90     | 231457Z | NMC 9/2 TO NWP 16 (A) (U)            | SF                                   |
| 0730 |     | 91     | 212015Z | BASEG RAM SVC                        | SF                                   |
| 0745 |     | 92     | 280425H | BY NEG SIT REP                       | SF                                   |
| 0745 |     | 93     | 280430H | SIT REP FROM MIKE                    | SF                                   |
| 0750 |     | 94     | 280500H | AC SIT REP                           | SF                                   |
| 0755 |     | 95     | 280530H | COMMAND GROUP DEPARTED CP            | SF                                   |
| 0755 |     | 96     | 280600H | WATERBONE PATROL HAS RETURNED        | SF                                   |
| 0755 |     | 97     | 280615H | ADVANCE 4TH MAR CP GROUP HAS ARRIVED | SF                                   |
| 0757 |     | 98     | 280620H | SIT REP ON AC                        | SF                                   |
| 0758 |     | 99     | 280646H | FIREMISSIONS & AMMUN EXPEND          | SF                                   |
| 0758 |     | 100    | 280650  | AC UNDER SNIPER FIRE                 | SF                                   |

**DECLASSIFIED**

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU - LAIFrom: 0600 23 JUL 65To: 0600 24 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.        | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|-----|--------|---------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 82      |                                          | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
| 0900 |     | 1      |         | DAILY OPSUM NO. 181                      | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 2      | 231254Z | INTSUM # 74                              | SF                                   |
| 0900 |     | 3      | 251426Z | INTSUM # 76                              | SF                                   |
| 0905 |     | 4      | 261232Z | INTSUM # 77                              | SF                                   |
| 0905 |     | 5      | 280254H | AC 13 LOC 427083                         | SF                                   |
| 0905 |     | 6      | 280710H | SW 3 RPTS 4 WIA'S                        | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 7      | 280725H | SW 6 NOW AT LUT                          | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 8      | 280720H | CoE 34 DEPARTED BY HELO                  | SF                                   |
| 0910 |     | 9      | 280742H | TROOP FROM DANANG ARRIVAL APPROX 0900    | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 10     | 280745H | 6 VCS CAPTURED - NO LONGER IN CUSTODY    | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 11     | 280810H | AC 31T REP                               | SF                                   |
| 0915 |     | 12     | 280810H | AC 3 FWD 31T REP                         | SF                                   |
| 0920 |     | 13     | 292332Z | TINGEISUM # 79                           | SF                                   |
| 0920 |     | 14     | 270750H | THICK SKINNED ISUM NR 29                 | SF                                   |
| 0920 |     | 15     | 231625H | JAF PUB 2 37 65                          | SF                                   |
| 0945 |     | 16     | 280835H | AMTRAC FIRE OUT BEING TOWED TO CP        | SF                                   |
| 0945 |     | 17     | 280820H | LC 31T REP                               | SF                                   |
| 0945 |     | 18     | 270835  | OP 15 3rd WAKE IN BULL                   | SF                                   |
| 0945 |     | 19     | 280845H | 3rd LOC TED WEST OF PHASE LINE REN       | SF                                   |
| 1015 |     | 20     | 270730H | AC LOC 429064 HEADING EAST               | SF                                   |
| 1015 |     | 21     | 270800  | AC MOVING OUT 423083 TO EAST             | SF                                   |
| 1015 |     | 22     | 280705  | NOT COMM WITH SP-3                       | SF                                   |
| 1015 |     | 23     | 280922  | ALL TROOPS HORSE                         | SF                                   |
| 1010 |     | 24     | 281004H | LVCS CAPTURED                            | SF                                   |
| 1115 |     | 25     | 280958H | NEED ARMY 501 STOLS                      | SF                                   |
| 1115 |     | 26     | 280959H | HOLD UP ON PHASE LINE YELLOW             | SF                                   |
| 1200 |     | 27     | 281008H | AC PASSING THRU VILL                     | SF                                   |
| 1200 |     | 28     | 281020H | AC BACK AT SW CP                         | SF                                   |
| 1200 |     | 29     | 281032H | OBSERVED 10-12 MEN                       | SF                                   |
| 1205 |     | 30     | 280945H | QUESTIONED 3rd indonesian TROOP          | SF                                   |
| 1205 |     | 31     | 280940H | 3rd ARVN MIA RPTS LIBERATED 75DC         | SF                                   |
| 1210 |     | 32     | 281010H | 3rd ARVN VET MAR REP LIB OF 9 SDC TROOPS | SF                                   |
| 1215 |     | 33     | 281050H | AC AT PICKUP POINT IN 600M               | SF                                   |
| 1215 |     | 34     | 281100H | MAT TREVINO AIRBORN                      | SF                                   |
| 1215 |     | 35     | 281135H | AC AT 462079 PICKED UP 1005              | SF                                   |
| 1225 |     | 36     | 281154H | 3rd RPTS 5 VC KIA                        | SF                                   |
| 1225 |     | 37     | 181145H | ALFA SITREP                              | SF                                   |
| 1325 |     | 38     | 281145H | 3rd MAR VN APPROACHING ON OBJ 82         | SF                                   |
| 1330 |     | 39     | 181215H | SD 3 WIA WAS NOT SERIOUSLY WOUNDED       | SF                                   |
| 1140 |     | 40     | 281230H | FC CORR                                  | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: 5-1Place: CHU - LAIFrom: 0600 28 JUL 65To: 0800 29 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG       | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.        | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|-----------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |      |        | <b>82</b> |                                          |                                                      |
| 1346 |      | 41     | 281245H   | HAVE PICKED UP PPAT RETURNING            | SF                                                   |
| 1345 |      | 42     |           | RM25 LANDED + CLEAR RE SITREP            | SF                                                   |
| 1346 |      | 43     | 281230    | CORDON FC                                | SF                                                   |
| 1350 |      | 44     |           | AIR 4 AM WITH 5/1 SCRAMBLED              | SF                                                   |
| 1420 |      | 45     | 281325H   | GEN GAV SCHED TO LAND - CHU LAI AIRSTRIP | SF                                                   |
| 1420 |      | 46     | 281250H   | 4 AM E DAY STATION                       | SF                                                   |
| 1424 |      | 47     | 281245    | RO3 SITREP                               | SF                                                   |
| 1425 |      | 48     | 281300H   | AC 15 BACK IN ITS G AREA                 | SF                                                   |
| 1505 |      | 49     | 281312H   | AG3 SITREP                               | SF                                                   |
| 1505 |      | 50     | 281400H   | BY-22 SE SVC                             | SF                                                   |
| 1510 |      | 51     | 281410H   | VC OP CORDON 935                         | SF                                                   |
| 1515 |      | 52     | 281430H   | 1400 FIRE MISSION                        | SF                                                   |
| 1540 |      | 53     | 281400H   | TOTAL OF WHAT ARUN CAPTURED              | SF                                                   |
| 1545 |      | 54     | 281430H   | TOTAL OF VC KIA - 5                      | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |      | 55     | 281518H   | 4 MARINE WIA                             | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |      | 56     | 281605H   | EFFECTIVE 281600H MY OP PLAN 212-65      | SF                                                   |
| 1730 |      | 57     | 281645H   | PAYABLE G2 REC VC AUTOWPN                | SF                                                   |
| 1845 |      | 58     |           | Effective 281600H MY OP PLAN 212-65      | SF                                                   |
| 1845 |      | 59     | 281605    | FO men w/ 60 grenade by child            | SF                                                   |
| 1845 |      | 60     | 281600H   | Will 1st AG-2 Know how many              | SF                                                   |
| 1845 |      | 61     | 281610    | Effective 281600H MY OP PLAN 212-65      | SF                                                   |
| 1945 |      | 62     | 281455    | Ma Chong not 100% - Sending PF           | SF                                                   |
| 1945 |      | 63     |           | SD-3 not rec heavy SIA-3 more KIA        | SF                                                   |
| 1945 | 1945 | 64     | 281645    | SVC KIA - Fm Co 3 SVC WIA                | SF                                                   |
| 1945 |      | 65     | 281700    | SD-3 not rec heavy A/4                   | SF                                                   |
| 1945 |      | 66     | 281750    | envelope 1st/2nd of TACR                 | SF                                                   |
| 1945 |      | 67     | 281845    | Total VC KIA for the day                 | SF                                                   |
| 1945 |      | 68     | 281840    | Approx 100 people VC 505095              | SF                                                   |
| 1945 |      | 69     | 281900    | PF Ambush Coordinated                    | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 70     |           | Missing government property              | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 71     | 270752H   | 12 MHE 1ST SUM NR 581                    | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 72     | 260800Z   | M-14 FOUN MEHR HI-ONE                    | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 73     | 260630Z   | From V4 6 TRACER                         | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 74     | 272322Z   | Status M-79                              | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 75     | 270735Z   | SEARCH FOR ACC. RIFLES                   | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 76     | 272333Z   | MISSING Gov. PROP                        | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 77     | 260625Z   | Fm V4 6 TRACER                           | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 78     | 260634Z   | Fm V4 6 TRACER                           | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 79     | 260620Z   | MISS Gov. PROP                           | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 80     | 260632Z   | Fm V4 6 TRACER                           | SF                                                   |

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: 5-1Place: Chu LAIFrom: 0800 28 July 65To: 0800 29 July 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.           | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Typs<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|---------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2000 |      | 81     | 260636Z | FM VU CMA TRACER                            | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 82     | 260638Z | FM VU CMA TRACER                            | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 83     | 260638Z | FM VU CMA TRACER                            | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 84     | 260626Z | FM VU CMA TRACER                            | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 85     | 280121Z | PERS REP MCB 10                             | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 86     | 270242Z | PERS REP MCB 10                             | SF                                                   |
| 2000 |      | 87     | 280336Z | EMPLOY OF EMB <del>MAINTENANCE</del> PLANTS | SF                                                   |
| 2130 |      | 88     | 281948H | LT WATER BORNE PAT HM DEP                   | SF                                                   |
| 2130 |      | 89     | 282010H | A/S DN TOT EFFECTED                         | SF                                                   |
| 2130 | 2130 | 90     | 282030H | ARM LOC CORN                                | SF                                                   |
| 2130 | 2130 | 91     | 282000H | REC S/A REG A/S - SUMMARY                   | SF                                                   |
| 2130 | 2130 | 92     | 281900H | ASS WILLAGE QUC KIA                         | SF                                                   |
| 2130 | 2130 | 93     | 282000H | MARINE ASS 64 60V                           | SF                                                   |
| 2205 |      | 94     | 271618Z | Attention to Alphabetical Order             | SF                                                   |
| 2205 |      | 95     | 270610Z | Possible Infiltration Using Fake ID         | SF                                                   |
| 2205 |      | 96     | 280148Z | Challenge And Password                      | SF                                                   |
| 2205 |      | 97     | 280205Z | NMC 92 TO NWP 16 (A) (U)                    | SF                                                   |
| 2205 |      | 98     | 280838Z | Restriction Of Assignment And Travel        | SF                                                   |
| 2205 | 2205 | 99     | 261232Z | CG III MAF - Intsum #77                     | SF                                                   |
| 2205 |      | 100    | 281713Z | Delete NAVSECGRUDET                         | SF                                                   |
| 2200 |      | 101    | 271506Z | Operation Order 3217-65                     | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 102    | 240637Z | US MCEB 3426 Final Section JAFVUB           | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 103    | 282110H | VH Traffic Rep.                             | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 104    | 282050H | PT RUSSEL NonCompat cas.                    | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 105    | 282040H | AT PPD Heard 3 shots in village             | SF                                                   |
| 2300 | 2300 | 106    | 282045H | Relay To Capt Riley G-3                     | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 107    | 282105H | B-3A B-3B B-3C Have Departed                | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 108    | 282100H | OP Bell Ringing 10min.                      | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 109    | 282015H | Imp-1 Patrol Departed                       | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 110    | 282020H | Man with Thompson Machine Gun               | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 111    | 282230H | 17 VC Killed, 6 WPNs Captured               | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 112    | 282110  | Lights OBS At 216706Z                       | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 113    | 282140Z | C-1 Pat Departed                            | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 114    | 282260Z | B-1 Has Returned                            | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 115    | 282130H | GBerry Displaced To Rear                    | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 116    | 282245H | Will Send Interpreter HG CP                 | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 117    | 282215  | A Co Pat Departed                           | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 118    | 28 —    | 3/12 Mission 5                              | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 119    | 282330  | Benar Neg Sit Rep                           | SF                                                   |
| 2300 |      | 120    | 312330  | Both to wear Medals                         | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

**DECLASSIFIED**

**CLASSIFICATION**

## STAFF JOURNAL

## SECTION

or Unit: 51

Place: Chula

From: 0800 Id 4 28, 1965

To: 0800 301 429, 1962

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.    | ACTION<br>TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 0330 |     | 131    | 290205H | AGCEW Situation the same             | SF                                                      |
| 0330 |     | 132    | 290222H | SW "m" Patrol Deployed 0225H         | SF                                                      |
| 0345 |     | 123    | 290235H | SW "m" Patrol 1 + Ch Pt. #1          | SF                                                      |
| 0400 |     | 124    | 290202H | POS OF 3/4                           | SF                                                      |
| 0400 |     | 125    | 290015H | REQUEST POSNS OF 3/4                 | SF                                                      |
| 0400 |     | 126    | 290040H | MAN SHOT SELF IN LEG                 | SF                                                      |
| 0405 |     | 127    | 290247H | MISS NO1 X-RAY 286R TONIGHT          | SF                                                      |
| 0405 |     | 128    | 290140H | 2 SIMMON ILLUM RO FIRED BY 3/3       | SF                                                      |
| 0405 |     | 129    | 290310H | A2 PATROL RETURNED - NEG CONTACT     | SF                                                      |
| 0455 |     | 130    | 290330H | PATROL REC IN LEAVING ROCKS          | SF                                                      |
| 0455 |     | 131    | 290335H | SW IN PATROL RETURNED                | SF                                                      |
| 0455 |     | 132    | 290350H | LAYOUT PATROL RETURNED NO CONTACT    | SF                                                      |
| 0555 |     | 131    | 290410H | PATROL C4 HAS RETURNED NO CONTACT    | SF                                                      |
| 0555 |     | 132    | 290440H | HAVE ONE SARDINE THAT HAS SLUMPDOWN  | SF                                                      |
| 0710 |     | 133    | 290535H | CAMP BRAVO - 1 SQ HAS RETURNED TO CP | SF                                                      |
| 0710 |     | 134    | 290555H | IN REPT TO AMTRAC BING REPAIRED      | SF                                                      |
| 0710 |     | 135    | 290625H | DELTA DEPARTING CP FOR SIXASH POINT  | SF                                                      |
| 0715 |     | 136    | 290625H | 3P VN MAR RPT CAPTURE ONE 100BBS RNE | SF                                                      |
| 0715 |     | 137    | 290641H | DELTA SPLASHED AT 0641H HAH-HA       | SF                                                      |
| 0750 |     | 138    | 290630H | RIMMO EXPENDED                       | SF                                                      |
| 0750 |     | 139    | 290645H | G BATTERY COMMENCED FORWARD MOVE     | SF                                                      |
| 0755 |     | 140    | 290702H | AMBUSH PAT. 3 BLUE BACK              | SF                                                      |

**DECLASSIFIED**

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU - LAIFrom: 0800 27 JUL 65To: 0800 30 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.       | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 82      |                                         |                                                      |
| 0815 |     | 1      | 270457Z | NAVIGATION LIGHTS                       | SE                                                   |
| 0815 |     | 2      | 251455Z | LOST GOVERNMENT PROPERTY                | SE                                                   |
| 0815 |     | 3      | 261600Z | LOH NOW OCCUPIES                        | SE                                                   |
| 0820 |     | 4      | 262600Z | 3D MARDIV SIT REP NO 81                 | SE                                                   |
| 0820 |     | 5      | 251426Z | ITSUM NR 76                             | SE                                                   |
| 0820 |     | 6      | 281008Z | ITSUM NR 79                             | SE                                                   |
| 0825 |     | 7      | 280500Z | ITSUM NR 80                             | SE                                                   |
| 0825 |     | 8      | 261455Z | ITSUM NR 204                            | SE                                                   |
| 0845 |     | 9      | 290912H | 3RP VN MARINES HAVE 100 BAGS RICE       | SE                                                   |
| 0845 |     | 10     | 290800H | D-2 POSITION 470102 D-1 POSITION 470102 | SE                                                   |
| 0845 |     | 11     | 290942H | MAP SIT REP                             | SE                                                   |
| 0845 |     | 12     | 290800H | BK3 RPTS VC MOVING BETWEEN 2/4 800      | SE                                                   |
| 0845 |     | 13     | 290815H | ISUM 80 NEG RP7                         | SE                                                   |
| 0900 |     | 14     | 290720H | RECAP OF WPNS CAPTURED                  | SE                                                   |
| 0900 |     | 15     | 290820H | VC MOVE IN OPEN VIC                     | SE                                                   |
| 0930 |     | 16     | 290745H | REQUIRE 5X5 GAL CANS RESEAL OIL         | SE                                                   |
| 0930 |     | 17     | 290825H | SHOVE 3 RED H.R. TIE KEE                | SE                                                   |
| 0945 |     | 18     | 290840H | RECAP OF OPERATION                      | SE                                                   |
| 0950 |     | 19     | 290807H | 3/4 MOVING TO OBJECTIVE A               | SE                                                   |
| 0950 |     | 20     | 210911H | D & LOC 448107 NO CONTACT               | SE                                                   |
| 0950 |     | 21     | 290920H | TAKE 10-5 GAL CANS OF GAS TO HELD PAD   | SE                                                   |
| 1025 |     | 22     | 290915H | WILL DESTROY RICE                       | SE                                                   |
| 1025 |     | 23     | 290920H | 2/4 150 METERS FROM OBJ H               | SE                                                   |
| 1030 |     | 24     | 290932H | WILL COMMENCE FIRING S/A 571006         | SE                                                   |
| 1030 |     | 25     | 290937H | REQ 20X5 GAL CANS OIL                   | SE                                                   |
| 1070 |     | 26     | 290930H | D PATROL RPTS BOOBY TRAPS COMMON        | SE                                                   |
| 1070 |     | 27     | 290955H | BLOWING 2 BOOBY TRAPS COMMON            | SE                                                   |
| 1055 |     | 28     | 261857Z | JA FPUB 95165                           | SE                                                   |
| 1035 |     | 29     | 290323Z | CINCPACFLT ACOTE L285                   | SE                                                   |
| 1135 |     | 30     | 291025H | 2/4 LOC ALONG PL BLUE IN ZONE           | SE                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 31     | 291000H | D & AT LOC 442097                       | SE                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 32     | 291000H | WILL HAVE 2 SQUADRON DRILLS             | SE                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 33     | 291030H | D & POSITION IS 43 7080                 | SE                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 34     | 291035H | SD 3 RPTS THAY HAVE PASSED VILLAGE      | SE                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 35     | 291045H | KC PATROL TO HA H1WH (1)                | SE                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 36     | 291050H | CBIS WILL TEST GMMIN                    | SE                                                   |
| 1200 |     | 37     | 291050H | SITREP 09165H                           | SE                                                   |
| 1230 |     | 38     | 261105H | D & D POSITIONS ADU34078                | SE                                                   |
| 1230 |     | 39     | 290945Z | ATTACK OF ENEMY RPTS                    | SE                                                   |
| 1335 |     | 40     | 270636Z | MARK PROTECTIVE FIELD                   | SE                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHV - LAIFrom: 0800 29 JUL 65To: 0800 30 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.       | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1355 |      | 41     | 280644Z | CONTACT TEAM H.A.T.                     | SF                                                   |
| 1365 |      | 42     | 21175Z  | MAK P PROTECTIVE FIELD                  | SF                                                   |
| 1355 |      | 43     | 281400Z | REPORT OF BATTLE CASUALTY               | SF                                                   |
| 1400 |      | 44     | 271540Z | 2nd INARDIV SIT REP                     | SF                                                   |
| 1400 |      | 45     | 271540Z | OBSERVED FLAG ON RAILROAD TRACKS        | SF                                                   |
| 1430 |      | 46     | 271125H | SIT REP                                 | SF                                                   |
| 1440 |      | 47     | 281130H | 4214 LEAD ELEMENTS                      | SF                                                   |
| 1440 |      | 48     | 281140H | DE LOC 433079 HAVE 1 CAS                | SF                                                   |
| 1440 |      | 49     | 291209H | FIRE FIRE MISSION ON RICE CHANG         | SF                                                   |
| 1440 |      | 50     | 291230H | PO HAVE COMM WITH 3R INARDIV            | SF                                                   |
| 1440 |      | 51     | 281325H | 2/4 LEAD ELEMENTS LOC 559957            | SF                                                   |
| 1445 |      | 52     | 291325H | B MED RPT                               | SF                                                   |
| 1445 |      | 53     | 291330H | 2 LVTS TAKING SOUNDING AROUND ISLAND    | SF                                                   |
| 1445 |      | 54     | 2       | DE LOC 433079                           | SF                                                   |
| 1400 |      | 55     | 291350H | PPH TO FIRE 3.5 & M60                   | SF                                                   |
| 1500 |      | 56     | 291405H | SZ IS STILL INTERROGATING               | SF                                                   |
| 1500 |      | 57     | 291410H | SLAVE BORNEA LUT UNSTUCK                | SF...                                                |
| 1520 |      | 58     | 291445H | WILL TEST FIRE 2M-60S & 1500            | SF                                                   |
| 1520 |      | 59     | 280840Z | MISSING PROPERTY                        | SF                                                   |
| 1520 |      | 60     | 282103Z | DEFENSE COST REDUCTION WEEK             | SF                                                   |
| 1440 |      | 61     | 291540H | 2/4 BOARDING TRUCKS FOR RETURN          | SF                                                   |
| 1640 |      | 62     | 291530H | BOTH AMTRACS HAVE RETURNED TO CP        | SF                                                   |
| 1710 |      | 63     | 291642H | PPH STILL AT CRPT                       | SF                                                   |
| 1825 |      | 64     | 291735H | 6 HAS BEEN LIFTED OUT TO DANANG         | SF                                                   |
| 1825 |      | 65     | 291735H | DE MAINTAINING DEFENCE POSITIONS        | SF                                                   |
| 1930 |      | 66     | 29105H  | LOCATIONS OF TONIGHTS PF AMBUSH         | SF                                                   |
| 1930 |      | 67     | 291820H | RPT OF 2 UN KILLED BY MARINES           | SF                                                   |
| 1930 |      | 68     | 291825H | PPH RPTS POLICE SETTING AMBUSH          | SF                                                   |
| 1930 |      | 69     | 291835H | CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION                | SF                                                   |
| 1935 |      | 70     | 291830H | PF AMBUSH SITES LOCATED NEAR YOURTHOR   | SF                                                   |
| 1940 |      | 71     | 291840H | WE ARE CANCELLING OUR WATER BORN PATROL | SF                                                   |
| 1940 |      | 72     | 291844H | BX TEST FIRING M-60 AT 487037           | SF                                                   |
| 2045 |      | 73     | 291940H | SURPTS LAYOUT NOT LEFT 1940             | SF                                                   |
| 2045 |      | 74     | 291842H | Imp-Drvts maint. Det/Ps 433079          | SF                                                   |
| 2045 | 2045 | 75     |         | Gebkalt wishes to visit                 | SF                                                   |
| 2045 |      | 76     | 291958H | SW road block traffic rpt               | SF                                                   |
| 2045 |      | 77     | 292030H | Imp-3 veh traffic rpt CP#2              | SF                                                   |
| 2140 |      | 78     | 292025H | Relo-Reson obs 15 people                | SF                                                   |
| 2145 |      | 79     | 292040H | Det Det pos No Capt                     | SF                                                   |
| 2145 |      | 80     | 292045H | Missing Gunt Property                   | SF                                                   |

290500Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: ChulaiFrom: ORW 29 Jul 65To: ORW 30 Jul 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|-----|--------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 83       |                                    | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
| 2145 |     | 81     | 281440 Z | Rept Battle Cas - /Cpl T.M. HALEY  | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 82     | 280730 Z | Equip - return of - HqCo 4th Mar   | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 83     | 220146 Z | Seabird found                      | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 84     | 240115 Z | Second Tracer                      | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 85     | 241140 Z | Log Status rpt - No change         | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 86     | 210113 Z | First Tracer                       | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 87     | 221703 Z | JAFDUB 92/65                       | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 88     | 241725 Z | KIN - Conf                         | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 89     | 290330 Z | Req Search Com. Search             | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 90     | 240714 Z | Mode 3 Table - off msg             | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 91     | 252210 Z | JAFDUB 93/65                       | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 92     | 240832 Z | Req Bn submit Rpt 4 FLSC           | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 93     | 271453 Z | JAFDUB 97/65                       | SF                                   |
| 2145 |     | 94     | 270114 Z | First Tracer                       | SF                                   |
| 2330 |     | 95     | 292210 H | UC EMPLOYED A SD 24                | SF                                   |
| 2330 |     | 96     | 292150   | IMP B- PATROL DEP. 2100            | SF                                   |
| 2330 |     | 97     | 292158   | SWM 2 PATROL RETURNED No Con.      | SF                                   |
| 2330 |     | 98     |          | A2 DEPARTED 2215                   | SF                                   |
| 2330 |     | 99     | 292115   | SWAN M 1 PATROL DEP 1952           | SF                                   |
| 2330 |     | 100    | 292100   | IMP D1 & 2 PATROLS DEPARTED        | SF                                   |
| 2400 |     | 101    | 292320   | IMP C-1 PATROL DEPARTED            | SF                                   |
| 2400 |     | 102    | 292327   | 385MM FIRE AT MAN RES. UNKNOWN     | SF                                   |
| 2400 |     | 103    | 292330   | A1 DEPARTED D-1 Position           | SF                                   |
| 0100 |     | 104    | 300023   | SW 2A Has Departed                 | SF                                   |
| 0245 |     | 105    | 300050   | AN TOW INCIDENT                    | SF                                   |
| 0345 |     | 106    | 300050   | ROBBER                             | SF                                   |
| 0415 |     | 107    | 300305 H | R-2 Has Returned - No Contact      | SF                                   |
| 0500 |     | 108    | 292330 H | Sec. Neg sit Rep                   | SF                                   |
| 0500 |     | 109    | 292345 H | First Burst of Fire                | SF                                   |
| 0500 |     | 110    | 292345 H | Ammo Expend at 212                 | SF                                   |
| 0500 |     | 111    | 300105 H | Vehicle stopped at "V" Road Block  | SF                                   |
| 0500 |     | 112    | 300200 H | D-2 At H 27077                     | SF                                   |
| 0500 |     | 113    | 300230 H | 1K Patrol Has Returned             | SF                                   |
| 0500 |     | 114    | 300305 H | 1K Patrol Has Returned             | SF                                   |
| 0500 |     | 115    | 300340 H | C Ambush is BACK                   | SF                                   |
| 0500 |     | 116    |          | Imp Rep SA at 5, 5055              | SF                                   |
| 0600 |     | 117    | 300420 H | SW-3 Neg sit Rep                   | SF                                   |
| 0600 |     | 118    | 300524 H | R-2 Imp 2 MSG 200020 H             | SF                                   |
| 0770 |     | 119    | 231522 Z | MEDICAL REGULATING                 | SF                                   |
| 0770 |     | 120    | 290522 Z | ALLIED SUP TANTI SUP EYRHE MAINTNA | SF                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

**DECLASSIFIED**

**CLASSIFICATION**

# STAFF JOURNAL

**SECTION**

or Unit: S-1

Place: CHU-LAI

From: 0800 29 JUL 65

**TO: 0800 30 JUL 65**

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 83      |                                    |                                                      |
| 0735 |     | 121    | 271440Z | REFRESHMENT                        | SF                                                   |
| 0735 |     | 122    | 272338Z | REASSIGNMENT OF OFF                | CF                                                   |
| 0740 |     | 123    | 290520Z | THICK SKINER 1500 NR 81            | SF                                                   |
| 0740 |     | 124    | 290448Z | SIT REP FM JNIAF                   | SF                                                   |
| 0742 |     | 125    | 280024Z | FORCE ORDER 4221.1A                | SF                                                   |
| 0750 |     | 126    | 290906Z | SIT REP FM 86111 MAF               | SF                                                   |
| 0750 |     | 128    | 271450Z | JAF PUB 96/65                      | SF                                                   |
| 0750 |     | 128    | 290822Z | LOGISTICS CONFERENCE               | SF                                                   |
| 0755 |     | 129    | 261408Z | REQ SEARCH FOR MISSING SEABAG      | SF                                                   |
| 0755 |     | 130    | 270456Z | RECOVERY OF USED TIRES             | SF                                                   |
| 0800 |     | 131    | 300530H | DC MOVED OUT TO THEIR POSITION     | SF                                                   |
| 0800 |     | 132    | 300534H | IMP AT 420084                      | SF                                                   |
| 0800 |     | 133    | 300710H | AG OP1 HAD SUSPECTED PROBE         | SF                                                   |
| 0800 |     | 134    | 300715H | TINCE 3. NIGHT ACTIVITY            | SF                                                   |
| 0800 |     | 135    | 300730H | DC AT 428076                       | SF                                                   |
| 0800 |     | 136    | 3       | AAVE PRC HD CARRIED BY ARUN WONDER | SF                                                   |

**DECLASSIFIED**

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0600 30 JUL 65To: 0600 31 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.                 | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 84      |                                                   |                                                       |
| 1600 |     | 1      | 300800H | DELTA OUR POS COORD 432079                        | SF                                                    |
| 1000 |     | 2      | 300805H | LG IS DEPARTING TO REIN WILL PATROL               | SF                                                    |
| 1000 |     | 3      | 300815H | 2 LG LOC 438077                                   | SF                                                    |
| 1005 |     | 4      | 300900H | PPD AT COOR 448476                                | SF                                                    |
| 1005 |     | 5      | 300907H | GEN LAM & COL JONES DESIRE TO VISIT               | SF                                                    |
| 1010 |     | 6      | 300915H | KELOG ON PENINSULA AT 0905                        | SF                                                    |
| 1010 |     | 7      | 300920H | PPD POSIT COOR 453075                             | SF                                                    |
| 1010 |     | 8      | 300940H | PPD POSIT 447076                                  | SF                                                    |
| 1110 |     | 9      | 300755H | REQ TO KNOW IF GEN WALT WILL COME TO THOP         | SF                                                    |
| 1110 |     | 10     | 300843H | REQ DISPOSITION OF POW'S FMA LIENKIGTS            | SF                                                    |
| 1115 |     | 11     | 301005H | KLG NEG SIT REP                                   | SF                                                    |
| 1115 |     | 12     | 3020H   | PPD PRESENT POSIS 458073                          | SF                                                    |
| 1150 |     | 13     | 1045H   | SB "A" DEPARTING CP TO PICK UP PPD                | SF                                                    |
| 1200 |     | 14     | 30130H  | NEG SIT REP FROM KLG                              | SF                                                    |
| 1200 |     | 15     |         | LOCHEVC ARE UTILIZING HAND GARRINES               | SF                                                    |
| 1200 |     | 16     |         | ARVN TROOP COMMAND ADVISOR LINE TO VISIT SUPPLIES | SF                                                    |
| 1245 |     | 17     | 301205H | OP SIERRA RPTD AT 1145                            | SF                                                    |
| 1246 |     | 18     | 281220H | RPTS MIE TURNED OVER TO LTIN ADVISOR              | SF                                                    |
| 1535 |     | 19     | 290629Z | PERS REPORT                                       | SF                                                    |
| 1535 |     | 20     | 290906Z | TRADON VIC BS 502 949, BS 501812                  | SF                                                    |
| 1535 |     | 21     | 290137Z | CMC 192058Z MAY                                   | SF                                                    |
| 1535 |     | 22     | 281050Z | LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 28 JUL 65                  | SF                                                    |
| 1535 |     | 23     | 221041Z | TRACER MSG                                        | SF                                                    |
| 1535 |     | 24     | 281222Z | TIRE CHAINS ALL M SERIES VEH                      | SF                                                    |
| 1540 |     | 25     | 291212Z | MISSING PROP XRTY                                 | SF                                                    |
| 1540 |     | 26     | 290206Z | REQ FOR INCREASE IN ALLOWANCE                     | SF                                                    |
| 1540 |     | 27     | 281358Z | AIR INTERDICTION ARTY/NGF                         | SF                                                    |
| 1545 |     | 28     | 281837Z | LETTER OF THANKS                                  | SF                                                    |
| 1545 |     | 29     | 290906Z | INTSUM NR 80                                      | SF                                                    |
| 1600 |     | 30     | 301235H | REQ PERMISSION FOR ONTOS DRIVER TRAINING          | SF                                                    |
| 1600 |     | 31     | 301240H | LG PATROL "A" DEPARTING CA AREA                   | SF                                                    |
| 1600 |     | 32     | 301240H | PP DELTA IS LOCATED COORD 477113                  | SF                                                    |
| 1600 |     | 33     | 301140H | REQ REAT & BN CP LOC5                             | SF                                                    |
| 1600 |     | 34     | 301157H | POSSIBLE USE OF SILENCED SUBMACHINE GUNS          | SF                                                    |
| 1600 |     | 35     | 30120H  | PPD DEPARTED PICK UP 1211H                        | SF                                                    |
| 1600 |     | 36     | 301410H | PPD HAS RETURNED                                  | SF                                                    |
| 1600 |     | 37     |         | 21 RIVER NAUD UNABLE TO MAKE                      | SF                                                    |
| 1735 |     | 38     | 30160H  | TINGE G HAS COMPLETED FIRING                      | SF                                                    |
| 1735 |     | 39     | 301503H | 6UCS FOR WARDEN TO 30 MARDIV                      | SF                                                    |
| 1735 |     | 40     | 301600H | LG PATROL RETURNED 1745                           | SF                                                    |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU LAIFrom: 0600 30 JUL 65To: 0500 31 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.     | ACTION<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 84      |                                       |                                                |
| 1740 |     | 41     |         | SITREP                                | SF                                             |
| 1800 |     | 42     | 301700H | Alert drill MAG-12 perim USU          | SF                                             |
| 1800 |     | 43     | 301730H | 1vc Bn fr Quang Ngai moved            | SF                                             |
| 1830 |     | 44     | 301755H | BE night ambush citel - Coord         | SF                                             |
| 1930 |     | 45     | 301810H | Ambusc departed to Dickup R"co        | SF                                             |
| 1930 |     | 46     | 301849H | All Patrol will be sq. size           | SF                                             |
| 1930 |     | 47     | 301920H | Kia Returned to Area                  | SF                                             |
| 1940 |     | 48     |         | Periodic Personnel Report "4" max     | SF                                             |
| 1940 |     | 49     |         | Periodic Personnel Report "21"        | SF                                             |
| 1940 |     | 50     |         | Periodic Personnel Report "32"        | SF                                             |
| 1940 |     | 51     |         | Periodic Personnel Report "312"       | SF                                             |
| 1940 |     | 52     |         | Periodic Personnel Report "Recon"     | SF                                             |
| 1940 |     | 53     |         | Periodic Personnel Report "TKS"       | SF                                             |
| 1940 |     | 54     |         | Periodic Personnel Report "Monitors"  | SF                                             |
| 1940 |     | 55     |         | Periodic Personnel Report "Eng"       | SF                                             |
| 1940 |     | 56     |         | Periodic Personnel Report "400"       | SF                                             |
| 1940 |     | 57     |         | Periodic Personnel Report "400"       | SF                                             |
| 1940 |     | 58     |         | Periodic Personnel Report "400"       | SF                                             |
| 2040 |     | 59     |         | Periodic Personnel Report "400"       | SF                                             |
| 2040 |     | 60     | 270402Z | FOUND PROPERTY                        | SF                                             |
| 2040 |     | 61     | 270154Z | REPORTING OF CONSUMPT 10V             | SF                                             |
| 2040 |     | 62     | 282214Z | ROUTING INDICATORS                    | SF                                             |
| 2040 |     | 63     | 171533Z | AM/FRT-3 VLF MAINTENANCE TIME         | SF                                             |
| 2055 |     | 64     | 301950H | PRPLT COMMAND RPTS 2 MAIN FORCE LOS   | SF                                             |
| 2100 |     | 65     | 302000H | EVENING HOUSWEEP RESULTS              | SF                                             |
| 2100 |     | 66     | 302008H | AI-AZ DEPARTED ON PATROL              | SF                                             |
| 2145 |     | 67     | 300710H | VEH TRAFFIC                           | SF                                             |
| 2155 |     | 68     | 300739Z | NEG REP SENT VIA GUARD MAIL 27 JUL 65 | SF                                             |
| 2155 |     | 69     | 300924Z | CRUCE CLAYTON L. PVT USMC             | SF                                             |
| 2155 |     | 70     | 300750Z | CHONE TO LIBERTY REGS                 | SF                                             |
| 2155 |     | 71     | 301530Z | PERS RPT                              | SF                                             |
| 2200 |     | 72     | 302116H | PHOTO REQ                             | SF                                             |
| 2200 |     | 73     |         | REP'D COUNVSEPTIN VILLAGE             | SF                                             |
| 2040 |     | 74     | 300710Z | VEH TRAFFIC REP                       | SF                                             |
| 2040 |     | 75     | 300710Z | VEH TRAFFIC REP                       | SF                                             |
| 2040 |     | 76     | 300710Z | VEH TRAFFIC REP                       | SF                                             |
| 2040 |     | 77     | 300710Z | VEH TRAFFIC REP                       | SF                                             |
| 2040 |     | 78     | 300710Z | VEH TRAFFIC REP                       | SF                                             |
| 2040 |     | 79     | 300710Z | VEH TRAFFIC REP                       | SF                                             |
| 2040 |     | 80     | 300710Z | VEH TRAFFIC REP                       | SF                                             |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: 5-1Place: CHV E-4From: 060530ZTo: 060715Z

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG      | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|----------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2330 |      | 81     | 302112 H | B-2/P-3 patrols dept 2112              | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 82     | ---      | K-3 platform departed                  | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 83     | 302155 H | B-2 ambushed cont. catch 2 people      | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 84     | 302155 H | E-1 NE outway                          | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 85     | 302155 H | B-1 has dept and patrol                | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 86     | 302135 H | B-2 rec'd from echelon                 | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 87     | 302155 H | K-3 back to SF                         | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 88     | 302155 H | 1 helo evac - 1st Lt. White            | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 89     | 302155 H | Imp 4 fired rd - saw 1 man             | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 90     | 302136 H | Patrol patrol dept                     | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 91     | 302126 H | Aviation Teams planning holes          | SF                                                   |
| 2330 | 2330 | 92     | 302155 H | Possible use of 4th I.D. card          | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 93     | 302155 H | Imp 2nd man near det. line             | SF                                                   |
| 2330 | 2330 | 94     | 300740 H | Have rec HOS 42184 21 Jul 65           | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 95     | 300740 H | Items not held by this comd            | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 96     | 300734 H | 3d Tracer                              | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 97     | 300730 H | 3d Tracer                              | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 98     | 300728 H | 3d Tracer                              | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 99     | 300727 H | 7th Tracer                             | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 100    | 300735 H | 3d Tracer                              | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 101    | 300736 H | 5th Tracer                             | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 102    | 300736 H | Air Photo Request                      | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 103    | 300730 H | 3d Tracer                              | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 104    | 302325 H | Imp 2 ret 1 Negro Capt. in area        | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 105    | 301511 H | Suspect P.O. Camp 0 - 1st Lt. White    | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 106    | 302312 H | B-1 patrol ret. 2330                   | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 107    | 302155 H | H. patrol 25 yds S/H F-105             | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 108    | 301044 H | HCO trouble swollen stream. No contact | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 109    | 302330 H | HCO Patrol No contact                  | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 110    | 302330 H | B-3 Patrol returned 2330               | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 111    | 302355 H | TOTAL OF 7 MISSIONS FIRED AT A.V. Co.  | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 112    | 300015 H | OPERIA A.C.O. REP SMALL EXPLOSION      | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 113    | 302330 H | 2330 ALTERNATE SIG. 423000. L. 01      | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 114    | 301214Z  | OP OLIVER JR EVAC PHIL. CON. SER       | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 115    | 300540Z  | 3-3 COMPLETED SEARCH OF H/H            | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 116    | 361555Z  | REP. MOVEMENT ARE UNCONFIRMED          | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 117    | 290822Z  | REF CHECK ON M79 SER                   | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 118    | 301005H  | Search Received Incom For              | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 119    | 300310H  | 1co Bravo Patrol Has Departed          | SF                                                   |
| 2330 |      | 120    | 302315 H | 2 UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS                 | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

**DECLASSIFIED**

**CLASSIFICATION**

# STAFF JOURNAL

**SECTION**

or Unit: ~~100~~ 5-1

Place: CHC - LAL

From: 010030JUL46

TO: 0800 31 JUL 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.    | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trips<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 84      |                                      |                                                       |
| 0310 |     | 121    | 310035H | B-3 Patrol Has Returned              | S-F                                                   |
| 0310 |     | 122    | 310135H | SIT Rep on Patrol                    | S-F                                                   |
| 0310 |     | 123    | 302110H | 29 July, Dist Chief C/3 Rtr Captured | S-F                                                   |
| 0600 |     | 124    | 300435H | A-2 Returned                         | S-F                                                   |
| 0600 |     | 125    | 310410H | "I" Patrol back in                   | S-F                                                   |
| 0600 |     | 126    | 310405H | Home patrol Neg sit Rep              | S-F                                                   |
| 0600 |     | 127    | 310452H | D-1 & D-2 have returned              | S-F                                                   |
| 0600 |     | 128    | 310245H | Home patrol Neg sit Rep              | S-F                                                   |
| 0705 |     | 129    | 310600H | EX PATROL PICKED UP IVES             | S-F                                                   |
| 0745 |     | 130    | 310603H | C2 HAS RETURNED                      | S-F                                                   |
| 0745 |     | 131    | 0707H   | HELICOPTER RPT GOPER MOVING SOUTH    | S-F                                                   |

**DECLASSIFIED**

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU-LAIFrom: 0600 31 JUL 65To: 0501 AUG 65

| IN   | OUT  | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.         | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
|------|------|--------|---------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |      |        | 85      |                                           |                                                      |
| 0805 |      | 1      | 301216Z | WELREP LCPL THOMAS MALEY                  | SF                                                   |
| 0820 |      | 2      | 281840Z | SITREP                                    | SF                                                   |
| 0820 |      | 3      | 281840Z | SITREP                                    | SF                                                   |
| 0825 |      | 4      | 281840Z | SITREP                                    | SF                                                   |
| 0825 |      | 5      | 300902Z | MISSING PROPERTY                          | SF                                                   |
| 0825 |      | 6      | 290838Z | REQUISITION TRALER ACTION CO              | SF                                                   |
| 0830 |      | 7      | 300936Z | LAND MINE WARFARE CORRE                   | SF                                                   |
| 1100 |      | 8      | NCG     | 6th Regiment would like A operation       | SF                                                   |
| 1100 |      | 9      | 300905H | Morning sweep RPTs                        | SF                                                   |
| 1100 | 1100 | 10     | 300125Z | Pass to Hothes leader 72                  | SF                                                   |
| 1100 |      | 11     | 310845H | 2 Platoons of 75 Co In Route              | SF                                                   |
|      | 1100 | 12     | 311337H | In Reply to your 301150H                  | SF                                                   |
| 1100 |      | 13     | 300920H | M CO on way LVT's to Trung Phan           | SF                                                   |
| 1100 |      | 14     | 310720H | Unclassified Info                         | SF                                                   |
| 1100 |      | 15     | 310905H | "M" Co Just landed on Pannisula           | SF                                                   |
| 1100 |      | 16     | 310913H | SW R In Place, Replacing                  | SF                                                   |
| 1230 |      | 17     | 311046H | RPT ON CHILDREN FORCED TO WALK            | SF                                                   |
| 1230 |      | 18     | 310225Z | PP BRAVO IVNUS EXECUTE OPLAN              | SF                                                   |
| 1235 |      | 19     | 310950H | NEW TRENCH SYSTEM VIC BT 44078            | SF                                                   |
| 1235 |      | 20     | 310740H | Co HC-7 PATROL HAS RETURNED               | SF                                                   |
| 1235 |      | 21     | 311046H | RPT OF LOST ID CARD                       | SF                                                   |
| 1240 |      | 22     | 311100H | NEGRO & 4 UC ASKED QUES OF MHC            | SF                                                   |
| 1240 |      | 23     | 311100H | B Co WILL TEST FIRE FLARE                 | SF                                                   |
| 1240 |      | 24     | 311031H | AMBUSH SET UP LAST NIGHT AT OR 2          | SF                                                   |
| 1400 |      | 25     | 311125H | DESCRIPTION OF 2 INDIVIDUALS IN MISC      | SF                                                   |
| 1400 |      | 26     | 311155H | Co PATROL NOTED 6 CIVILIANS FOLLOWING     | SF                                                   |
| 1405 |      | 27     | 311210H | NEG SIT REP FROM MHC                      | SF                                                   |
| 1405 |      | 28     | 311240H | HELO RECON RPTS 50 PEOPLE LOC 45000       | SF                                                   |
| 1405 |      | 29     | 311250H | Co E LOC 51009 NO CONTACT                 | SF                                                   |
| 1410 |      | 30     | 311312H | OP SIERRA RPTS SIGHTING SMOKE             | SF                                                   |
| 1425 |      | 31     | 290100Z | SAT W.T. HOLLAND 154450Z/1545             | SF                                                   |
| 1430 |      | 32     | 290830Z | FOUND PROPERTY                            | SF                                                   |
| 1430 |      | 33     | 290834Z | MISSING PROPERTY                          | SF                                                   |
| 1430 |      | 34     | 290826Z | MISSING PROPERTY                          | SF                                                   |
| 1435 |      | 35     | 290338Z | INTERVIEWS CAPTURING PFFORCES             | SF                                                   |
| 1435 |      | 36     | 290340Z | PYROTECHNICS                              | SF                                                   |
| 1440 |      | 37     | 300614Z | DAMAGES TO RAILWAY                        | SF                                                   |
| 1440 |      | 38     | 311330H | C BTRY RPTS 2 PEOPLE IN FRONT OF MOUNTAIN | SF                                                   |
| 1510 |      | 39     | 311330H | REF VNGIRL ACCIDENTALLY SHOT BY           | SF                                                   |
| 1510 |      | 40     | 310355H | IMP BTJST HIT SPLASH POINT UNDER WAY      | SF                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

## DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHU LAIFrom: 050031 JUL 68To: 05001 AUG 68

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.       | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Trip<br>F-File |
|------|-----|--------|---------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |        | 85      |                                         |                                                      |
| 1545 |     | 41     | 211405H | EC 15 LOC AT 706999                     | SE                                                   |
| 1745 |     | 42     | 311537H | PRESENT LOCATION 440090                 | SE                                                   |
| 1745 |     | 43     | 311435H | MAG 12 WILL BE USING 1000 RANGE         | SE                                                   |
| 1750 |     | 44     | 311315H | PLT CONCENTRATED BS 629972              | SE                                                   |
| 1755 |     | 45     | 311315H | 1 VC BN AT VUC AN BS 314915             | SE                                                   |
| 1755 |     | 46     | 311455H | BCO DEEMED BACK FROM LUTS POSITION      | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 47     | 311608H | BCO LOCATED AT 407086                   | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 48     | 311620H | BCO Dug UP Bobby Trap and destroyed     | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 49     | 311632H | BCO found another Bobby trap            | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 50     | 311708H | BCO Presently AT 407081 moving          | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 51     | 311711H | BCO saw two VC AT 407402                | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 52     | 311805H | PTM from Section 2901 (INCA)            | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 53     | 311907H | TS-3 Re Fyour Reg for comb OP           | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 54     | 311930H | Co F AT 527988 No contact               | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 55     | 311930H | BCO in Hatching sign                    | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 56     | 311910H | M-16 Ger type Bobby trap - 525102       | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 57     | 311912H | S/4ue Boins A/S damaged by CP           | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 58     | 311930H | M-16 At 6600111 near S/4ue Reg          | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 59     | 311945H | SW Tressie Report                       | SE                                                   |
| 2045 |     | 60     | 312000H | RED PIT 1930 spotted 9 trip fires       | SE                                                   |
| 2130 |     | 61     | 201320Z | Final cuction of two time to sweep      | SE                                                   |
| 2130 |     | 62     | 290830Z | Found Property                          | SE                                                   |
| 2130 |     | 63     | 300836Z | 11 MAE mit Rep 050011-300000            | SE                                                   |
| 2130 |     | 64     | 312001H | BCO sit Remains the same                | SE                                                   |
| 2130 |     | 65     | 312030H | PPA-9 Departed AT 2007H                 | SE                                                   |
| 2410 |     | 66     | 272105H | PROV ELEMENTS STILL AT HARBOUR          | SE                                                   |
| 2210 |     | 67     | 312107H | Co F AT 522988 NO CONTACT               | SE                                                   |
| 2215 |     | 68     | 312211H | DELTA-1 DEPARTING AT THIS TIME          | SE                                                   |
| 2215 |     | 69     | 312117  | IMP CHARLIE RPT                         | SE                                                   |
| 2215 |     | 70     | 312030H | Local Agent Ret. from Ant 210000        | SE                                                   |
| 2215 |     | 71     | 312030H | Will be 4 prisoners del. Tachetti 0300H | SE                                                   |
| 2215 |     | 72     | 312040H | PPA-9 Tressie Report                    | SE                                                   |
| 2215 |     | 73     | 312045H | L Patrol is departed Now                | SE                                                   |
| 2215 |     | 74     | 312100H | RECEIPT OF MONROE ORDER 321846          | SE                                                   |
| 2240 |     | 75     | 312135H | RPT ON 3 MEN IN ANTE                    | SE                                                   |
| 2250 |     | 76     | 312155H | RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE                    | SE                                                   |
| 2250 |     | 77     | 312160H | PPA RPT SIT REMAINS SAME                | SE                                                   |
| 2335 |     | 78     | 312230H | ALPH-1 RETURNED AT 2228-NO CONTACT      | SE                                                   |
| 2335 |     | 79     | 312304H | D-3 BLUE DEPARTED 2230 HRS              | SE                                                   |
| 2335 |     | 80     | 312310H | DELTA 1-HAS RETURNED                    | SE                                                   |

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

STAFF JOURNAL

SECTION

or Unit: S-1Place: CHV - LAIFrom: 0800 31 JUL 65To: 0500 1 AUG 65

| IN   | OUT | SER NO | DTG     | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN                         |
|------|-----|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |     |        |         |                                   | M-Map<br>S-Staff<br>T-Tips<br>F-File |
| 1345 |     | 81     | 312215H | B-1 out dept 2210                 | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 82     | 312245H | Imp. apt Oco trans guard          |                                      |
| 1345 |     | 83     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 84     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 85     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 86     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 87     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 88     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 89     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 90     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 91     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 92     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 93     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 94     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 95     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 96     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 97     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 98     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 99     |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 100    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 101    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 102    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 103    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 104    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 105    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 106    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 107    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 108    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 109    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 110    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 111    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |
| 1345 |     | 112    |         | in clear incomm. msg              | SF                                   |